

PRICED.

GLENDINING & Co. LTD.

7 BLENHEIM STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

TELEPHONE MAYFAIR 0416

CATALOGUE

of the important collection of

GREEK, ROMAN
REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL,
BYZANTINE

and

BRITISH COINS

including NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, etc.

formed by the late

HENRY PLATT HALL, Esq.

of

Pentreheylin Hall, Llanymynech

(Montgomeryshire)

and Sold by order of the Executors

(District Bank Ltd., and William R. Hall, Esq.)

PART II

DAYS OF SALE:

THURSDAY, November 16th, 1950

FRIDAY, November 17th, 1950

MONDAY, November 20th, 1950

TUESDAY, November 21st, 1950

Commencing at 1 p.m. precisely, each day

ON VIEW Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday prior and mornings of Sale

Priced Catalogue Seven Shillings and Six Pence

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and resold, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 5s.; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—All lots are put up for sale subject (a) to any reserve price imposed by the seller and (b) to the right of the seller to bid either personally or else by any one person who may be the Auctioneer.

FOURTH.—The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 5s. in the pound, or more in part of payment, or the whole of the purchase-money, *if required*; in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.

FIFTH.—Each lot is believed to be genuine, but should any lot prove to be a forgery, or reprint, or wrongly described in the catalogue, the purchaser is at liberty to take or reject it, provided always that notice of such rejection be made and the lot returned within seven days from date of sale.

SIXTH.—The Auctioneers will not hold themselves responsible for any action that may arise, acting solely as agents between buyer and seller and for both equitably.

The Auctioneers do not hold themselves responsible for the safe custody of any lots left more than three days after the date of Sale.

Please Note.

The metal in which the coins are struck is indicated thus:—

A=gold, R=silver, Æ=copper or bronze.

El=Electrum (an alloy of gold and silver).

Bl=Billon (an alloy of silver and copper).

Care is taken to describe accurately the condition of coins and medals, using the following scale: *Extremely fine, Very fine, Fine, and Good.* Where no condition is stated it may be assumed that the coins and medals are not in good condition.

CATALOGUE

of the Important Collection of

Greek, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins

formed by the late

HENRY PLATT HALL, Esq.

PART II

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS

and

BYZANTINE SERIES

DAYS OF SALE

Thursday, November 16th, 1950

Friday, November 17th, 1950

Monday, November 20th, 1950

Tuesday, November 21st, 1950

Commencing at 1 p.m. precisely, each day

ON VIEW Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday prior and mornings of Sale

PART II

CATALOGUE

First Day's Sale

Thursday, November 16th, 1950

at 1 p.m. precisely

The asterisk after lot numbers indicates that the coin is illustrated.

TIBERIUS (14-37).

LOT

969*	AV (Cohen 15, B.M.C. 39, M.S. 3, Bt. 241), Lugdunum, undated, 119.8 grs., TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, head of Tiberius r., laur., rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (or Pax) seated r, holding branch. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	12	0	0
		1		
970*	AV (C. 47, B.M.C. 2, M.S. 2, Bt. 242), Lugdunum, A.D. 15-16, 119.9 grs., obv. as last coin, rev. IMP VII (in ex.) TR POT XVII, Tiberius in quadriga r. <i>Extremely fine, from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1111.</i>	21	0	0
		1		
971*	AV (C. 299, Augustus B.M.C. 508, M.S. 355, Bt. 238), Lugdunum, A.D. 13-14, 120.3 grs., CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, head of Augustus r., laur., rev. TI CAESAR (in ex.) AVG F TR POT XV, Tiberius in quadriga r. <i>Very fine, from Glendining sale, 24 Nov., 1925, lot 11.</i>	23	0	0
		1		
972	Æ (Tibute Penny), same type as 969. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	1	3	15 0
973*	Sestertius (C. 3, B.M.C. 70, M.S. 19), Rome, A.D. 22-23, 408.2 grs., SC in centre; around TI CAESAR DIVI, etc., rev. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius seated l. on curule chair, holding patera. <i>Very fine, brown patina.</i>	6	5	0
		1		
974	A brockage of same type, with S . C on either side of Tiberius (cf. Note on p. 129, B.M.C. Cat.). <i>Very fine; from the Viry collection, 1909, lot 294 (£3/3/0). Possibly a Paduan.</i>	12	0	
		1		

Lot

- 13 10 0 975* Sestertius (struck by Augustus) (C. 28, B.M.C. 572, M.S. 365), Lugdunum, A.D. 9-11, 392.5 grs., TI CAESAR, etc., head of Tiberius I., laur., *rev.* ROM ET AVG, the altar of 'Roma et Augustus' at Lugdunum. *Very fine; from the Consul Weber sale, Munich, 1909, lot 965 (£10).* 1
- 16 10 0 976* Sestertius (C. 35, B.M.C. 580, M.S. 369), Lugdunum, A.D. 12-14, 372.6 grs., type of last coin with IMPERATOR . VII on *obv.* *Very fine, greenish patina; from the Ramon sale, Paris, Dec. 1913, lot 40 (£9/3/6).* 1
- 8 5 0 977 Sestertius of same type (C. 35 var., B.M.C. 579), IMPERATOR VI, A.D. 11 (?), *green, fine*; others (C. 65, B.M.C. 103, M.S. 37), Rome 34-35, triumphal car r., and variety, *the last two only well preserved.* 3
- 9 0 0 978* Sestertius (C. 69, cf. B.M.C. 132, *this coin*, Pl. 26, 5, *rev.*, M.S. 38), Rome, A.D. 36-37, SC in centre; around, TI CAESAR, etc. TR POT XXXVIII, *rev.* front view of temple, within shrine, Concordia l. *Very fine, dark green patina; from the Imhoof-Blumer collection, Munich, May 1907, lot 567.* 1
- 8 0 0 979* Sestertius (C. 70, B.M.C. 132, M.S. 38), similar to last, with TR . POT . XXXIIX, *good*; Restoration by Titus (C. 71, B.M.C. Titus 282, M.S. 210), Rome, A.D. 80-81, IMP . T . CAES, etc. around SC above which REST, *rev.* CIVITATIBVS, etc., Tiberius seated l. *Very fine, patinated; from the Signorelli collection (£9/0/0), this illustrated.* 2
- 3 0 0 980 As (C. 14, B.M.C. 135), Rome, A.D. 36-37), rudder across globe, *fine*; another (C. 18, B.M.C. 68), Livia seated r., *very fine*; a third (C. 21, B.M.C. 106), winged caduceus between SC, *very fine.* 3
- 2 5 0 981 As (C. 25, B.M.C. 91), Rome, A.D. 22-23, *rev.* PONTIF . MAXIM, etc. around SC, *fine, green patina*; and two others, similar, *both fine.* 3
- 1 12 0 982 As (C. 37, cf. Augustus B.M.C. 579), Lugdunum, A.D. 12-14, *rev.* altar of Lugdunum, and two others, similar, *all fine*; a fourth with countermark on *obv.*, TIB . C. 4
- 4 5 0 983* As, restored by Titus, Rome 80-81 (C. 75 var., B.M.C. 285), *rev.* double circular legend, IMP T, etc. around SC. *Very fine; from Basle sale, 1937, lot 555.* 1

LOT

984 Dupondius (C. 4, B.M.C. 85), Rome, A.D. 22-23, *rev.* small bust of Tiberius in centre of round medallion, around which, CLEMENTIAE SC, *fine dark green patina*; another, mint of Commagene, TR P XXII, A.D. 20-21, caduceus between two cornucopiae, *extremely fine*. 2 5 5 0

985* As of Carthage (C. 212, Müller II, 323), Dupondius of Utica (C. 242, M. II, 364), Brockage of Tiberius, and Dupondius of Oeca, *illustrated*, head of Tiberius l., between eagle and palm, *rev.* bust of Apollo r., laur., in front, lyre (C. 206, M. II, 37). *Very fine*. 4 4 5 0

DRUSUS CAESAR (A.D. 23).

986* Sestertius (C. 1, B.M.C. 95, M.S. 28), Rome, A.D. 22-23, SC in centre, around DRVSVS CAESAR etc., *rev.* winged caduceus between two cornucopiae, surmounted by busts of two little boys. *Extremely fine, patinated; from the Mackereell collection (£7)*. 1 17 10 0

987 Sestertii (2) of similar type. *One fine, brown tone*. 2 5 10 0

988 As (C. 2, B.M.C. 99), Rome, A.D. 22-23, head of Drusus l., *rev.* SC in centre, around PONTIF . TRIBVN . POTEST ITER, *very fine, patinated*; others (3) similar, *fine*, and a Restoration by Titus (B.M.C. 7, B.M.C. Titus 288), *fine and rare*. 5 2 10 0

NERO DRUSUS (—A.D. 9).

989* A (C. 1, B.M.C. 95, M.S. 75, p. 131), Rome, undated, A.D. 41-45, 118.5 grs., head of Nero Drusus l., laur., *rev.* triumphal arch inscribed DE GERM. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Philipsén sale, 1916 (£15)*. 1 30 0 0

990* A (C. 3, B.M.C. 99, M.S. 76), Rome, same date, 119.2 grs., head l., laur., *rev.* triumphal arch, on architrave, DE GERMANIS. *Extremely fine and rare (£17/10/0)*. 1 45 0 0

991* A (C. 5, B.M.C. 105, M.S. 77), Rome, same date, 118.8 grs., head l., laur., *rev.* DE GERMANIS, vexillum upright with flag; before it, two oblong shields, etc. *Very fine; from the Cantoni sale, Rome, 1920, lot 314 (£11)*. 1 21 0 0

Lot

- 6 0 0 992* Sestertius, struck by Claudius (C. 8, B.M.C. 208, M.S. 78), Rome, undated, head of Nero Drusus l., bare, *rev.* TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR . AVG . P . M . TR . P . IMP . P . P . S . C ., Claudius seated l. on curule chair. *Extremely fine, dark patina; from the Bunbury and Carfrae collection.* 1
- 4 0 0 993 Sestertius, of similar description (no P . P . in legend), *very fine, light brown; from Bunbury sale; and another with P . P . fine, dark green.* 2
- 3 5 0 994 Sestertius, similar, with countermark PROB, *mediocre*; another, Restoration by Titus (C. 10, B.M.C. 292, M.S. 225), *rev.* IMP T CAES DIVVS, etc., COS VIII around SC, above which REST, *fair, rare.* 2

ANTONIA (+39 A.D.).

- 23 0 0 995* AV (C. 4, B.M.C. 112, M.S. 81), Rome, undated, 119.2 grs., ANTONIA AVGVSTA, bust of Antonia r., crowned with corn-ears, *rev.* SACERDOS DIVI AVGVSTI, two lighted torches. *Very fine and rare.* 1
- 3 0 0 996 Dupondius (C. 6, B.M.C. 213), *rev.* Claudius standing to l., *fine and patinated*; three others, similar, *fair or well preserved*; and one with countermark NC APR, *poor.* 5

GERMANICUS (—A.D. 19).

- 2 15 0 997 As, struck by Caligula (C. 1, B.M.C. 49), Rome, head of Germanicus l., *rev.* C . CAESAR, etc. around SC, *very fine*; others (2) (C. 4 var., B.M.C. 60), with TR P III and TR P IIII; another (C. 9, B.M.C. 218), struck by Claudius, *fine.* 4
- 1 2 0 998 As, Restoration by Titus (2; C. 12 and 13, B.M.C. 293 and 294). *Both fair and rare.* 2
- 8 0 0 999* Dupondius, struck by Caligula (C. 7, B.M.C. 93, cf. M.S. p. 119), Rome, GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in quadriga r., *rev.* SIGNIS RECEPT / DEVICTIS GERM, Germanicus standing l., *extremely fine; from the R.N. sale at Sotheby's, 27 Feb. 1908 (£2/10/6); and another, fine (the first illustrated).* 2

GERMANICUS and CALIGULA.

LOT

1000*	A	(C. 1, B.M.C. 18, M.S. 20, p. 116), Rome, A.D. 37-38, 118.1 grs., C . CAESAR AVG . GERM . P . M . TR . POT ., head of Caligula r., laur., <i>rev.</i> GERMANICVS CAES . P . C . CAES . AVG . GERM ., head of Germanicus r., bare. <i>Very fine and very rare.</i>	42	0	0	1
1001*	AR	(C. 2, B.M.C. 19), similar type to last coin. <i>Almost extremely fine, rare.</i>	8	0	0	1
1002*	Æ	of Corinth (C. 8), C . CAESAR, etc., head of Caligula r., bare, <i>rev.</i> GERM . CAESAR PVLCHRO III VARIO II VIR, head of Germanicus r., bare. <i>Extremely fine and very rare.</i>	5	15	0	1

AGRIPPINA SENIOR (+ A.D. 33).

1003*	Sestertius	struck by Claudius (C. 1, B.M.C. 86, M.S. 42), Rome, undated, AGRIPPINA M . F . MAT . C . CAESARIS AVGVSTI, bust of Agrippina r., <i>rev.</i> S . P . Q . R . MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, carpentum drawn by two mules to l. <i>Very fine, dark brown; from the Bunbury coll.</i>	41	0	0	1
1004	Sestertius	struck by Claudius (C. 3, B.M.C. 219, M.S. 85), Rome, bust of Agrippina r., <i>rev.</i> TI . CLAVDIVS CAESAR, etc. around SC, <i>very fine, light brown</i> ; another, similar, <i>fine, dark brown</i> ; and a third, countermarked on <i>rev.</i> N CAPR, <i>only well preserved.</i>	9	10	0	3

AGRIPPINA SENIOR and CALIGULA.

1005*	A	(C. 1, B.M.C. 7, M.S. 16, p. 116), Rome, A.D. 37-38, 118.4 grs., AGRIPPINA . MAT . C . CAES . AVG . GERM, bust of Agrippina r., <i>rev.</i> C . CAESAR . AVG . GERM . P . M . TR . POT ., head of Caligula r., bare. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 26 (£34/18/0).</i>	80	0	0	1
1006	AR	(C. 2, B.M.C. 15), similar types. <i>Only well preserved, rare.</i>	1			Pass

NERO and DRUSUS.

Lot

- 4 0 0 1007 Dupondius, struck by Caligula (C. 1, B.M.C. 44), Rome, A.D. 37-38, NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, the two Caesars riding to r., *rev.* C . CAESAR, etc. around SC, *obv.* *very fine*; another (C 2, B.M.C. 60) with TR . P . III P . P . (A.D. 39-40), *fine, light brown*; a third, struck at Carthago Nova, Spain (C. 4), heads of Nero and Drusus facing each other, *rev.* TI CAESAR, etc., head of Tiberius l., *fine and rare*.

3

CALIGULA (CAIUS CAESAR) (37-41).

- 50 0 0 1008* A' (C. 20, B.M.C. 29, M.S. 5, p. 115), Rome, A.D. 40, 119.9 grs., C . CAESAR AVG . PON . M . TR . POT . III COS III, head of Caligula r., bare; *rev.* S . P . Q . R / P . P . / OB . C . S . in oak-wreath. *Fine and rare; from the Bliss collection*.

1

- 7 5 0 1009 Sestertius (C. 1, B.M.C. 33, M.S. 23), Rome, A.D. 37-38, head of Caligula l., laur., *rev.* ADLOCVT / COH (in ex.), Caligula on platform l. addressing soldiers, *fine; from the Martinetti sale, Rome, 1907, lot 1572*; another (C. 2, B.M.C. p. 156, * (this coin), *obv.* *very fine*.

2

- 4 15 0 1010* Sestertius (C. 3, B.M.C. 67, M.S. 25), similar type, but *obv.* legend, C . CAESAR DIVI . AVG . PRON . AVG . P . M . TR . P III P . P . *Very fine*.

1

- 3 0 0 1011* Sestertius (C. 4, B.M.C. 36, M.S. 26), Rome, A.D. 37-38, head of Caligula l., laur., *rev.* AGRIPPINA (l.), DRVSIILA (above), IVLIA (r.), S.C. (ex.), the three sisters of Caligula, standing, personifying Securitas, Concordia and Fortuna Augusta. *Very fine, dark brown*.

1

- 11 0 0 1012* Sestertius (C. 9, B.M.C. 41, M.S. 35), Rome, same date, C . CAESAR etc., in ex. PIETAS, Pietas seated l., *rev.* DIVO AVG S C ., sacrifice scene in front of temple. *Extremely fine; from the Bunbury collection*.

1

- 3 10 0 1013 Sestertius (C. 10, B.M.C., p. 156* (this coin), similar type, but legend on *obv.* C . CAESAR . DIVI . AVG . PRON . AVG . P . M . TR . P . III P . P . (A.D. 39-40), illustrated in B.M.C., Pl. 28, 9, *very fine, but cleaned* (cost £4/4/0); and another, similar, *fair, light brown*.

2

LOT

1014	Sestertius (C. 11, B.M.C. —, M.S. 37), similar type, with TR . P . IIII (A.D. 40-41). <i>Fine.</i>	1	2	0
1015	Sestertius (C. 24, B.M.C. 38, M.S. 27), Rome, A.D. 37-38, head of Caligula l., laur., <i>rev.</i> S . P . Q . R / P . P . / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath. <i>Extremely fine, brown patina; from the Bunbury collection.</i>	4	0	0
1016*	Sestertius (C. 25, B.M.C. 58, M.S. 28), Rome A.D. 39-40, head of Caligula l., laur., <i>rev.</i> S . P . Q . R . / P . P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS within oak-wreath. <i>Extremely fine, patinated; from the Montagu collection, lot 591.</i>	9	0	0
1017	Sestertius (C. 26, B.M.C., p. 157 * (<i>this coin</i>), with TR . P . IIII, A.D. 40-41. <i>Very fine, brown patina; from Hirsch sale, Munich, May 1912, lot 1094.</i>	1	5	0
1018	As (C. 27, B.M.C. 45), <i>rev.</i> Vesta, <i>very fine</i> ; and another, <i>fine</i> ; others (2; C. 28, B.M.C. 59), same type, with TR . P . III, <i>fine.</i>	1	2	0
		4		

CALIGULA and AUGUSTUS.

1019*	Æ (C. 1, B.M.C. 16, M.S. 11, p. 116), Rome, A.D. 37-38, 119.5 grs., C . CAESAR . AVG . GERM . P . M . TR . POT, head of Caligula r., laur., <i>rev.</i> DIVVS . AVG . PATER . PATRIAE, head of Augustus r., radiate. <i>Extremely fine; from the Bement sale, Jan. 1925, lot 606 (£20).</i>	80	0	0
1020*	Æ (C. 10, B.M.C. 2, M.S. 10), Lugdunum, A.D. 37-38, 119.9 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> with COS at the end of the legend, <i>rev.</i> head of Augustus r., radiate, on either side a star. <i>Extremely fine; from the Hoskier and Vierordt collections.</i>	64	0	0
		1		

CALIGULA and CAESONIA.

1021*	Æ Struck at Carthago Nova (Spain) (C. 1, p. 247), C . CAESAR AVG . etc., head of Caligula r., laur., <i>rev.</i> CN . ATEL . FLAC . CN . POM . FLAC . II . VIR . V . I . N . C ., head of Caesonia r., as Salus, to l. SAL, to r. AVG. <i>Unusually fine; from Basle sale, 22, III, 1937, lot 569 (£4/16/9).</i>	18	0	0
		1		

CLAUDIUS (41-54).

Lot

21	0	0	1022*	A	(C. 5, B.M.C. I, M.S. 2, p. 124), Rome, 41-42, 118.2 grs., TI . CLAUD . etc., head of Claudius, laur., <i>rev.</i> CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia seated l. on curule chair. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
25	0	0	1023*	A	(C. 17, B.M.C. 32, M.S. 9, Bt. 260), Rome, 47, 118.4 grs., TICLAVD etc., IMP XI, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> triumphal arch, on architrave DE BRITANN. <i>Very fine; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1126.</i>	1
65	0	0	1024*	A	Struck by Nero (C. 31, B.M.C. 4, M.S. 144), Rome. undated, 54-55 (?), 120.5 grs., DIVVS CLAVDIVS AVGVSTVS, head of Claudius l., laur., <i>rev.</i> EX S . C (in ex.), carpentum r. drawn by four horses. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	1
22	0	0	1025*	A	(C. 34, B.M.C. 16, M.S. 20, Bt. 251), Rome, 41-42, 119.3 grs., TI . CLAVD . CAESAR etc., head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> EX SC / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	1
25	0	0	1026*	A	(C. 43, B.M.C. 23, M.S. 24, Bt. 252), Rome, 44-45, 119.5 grs., TI . CLAVD etc., TR . P . IIII, head r., laur. view of praetorian camp, across top of front wall, IMPER . RECEPT. <i>Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale. Naples, June 1923, lot 186.</i>	1
21	0	0	1027*	A	(C. 64, B.M.C. 61, M.S. 33), Rome, 50-51, 119.5 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , TR . P . X, <i>rev.</i> PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax Romana r.	1
30	0	0	1028*	A	(C. 80, B.M.C. 28), Rome, 44-45, 119.4 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , TR . P . IIII, <i>rev.</i> PRAETOR RECEPT, Claudius and praetorian soldier clasping hands. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	1
14	10	0	1029*	A	(C. 86, B.M.C. 42, M.S. 41), Rome, 46-47, 119.7 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , legend ending in IMP XI, <i>rev.</i> SPQR / PP / OB CS in three lines in oak-wreath. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
4	5	0	1030	AR	Den. (C. 35, B.M.C. 18), <i>rev.</i> EX SC / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
3	5	0	1031	AR	(C. 61, B.M.C. 53), <i>rev.</i> Pax Romana, <i>fair, traces of gilding</i> ; another (C. 68, B.M.C. 69), <i>rev.</i> SPQR / PP / OB CS in oak-wreath, <i>very fine.</i>	2

Lot

1032*	Cistophoric Tetradrachm (3 Denarii) of Ephesus, undated (41-42?) (C. 3, M.S. 228), TI . CLAVD CAES AVG, head of Claudius l., <i>rev.</i> COM ASI in field, temple of Roma and Augustus, on entablature, ROM ET AVG. <i>Extremely fine; from Lucerne sale, July 1930, lot 1396 (£11/4/6).</i>	18	0	0	1
1033*	Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Ephesus (C. 30, B.M.C. 229), similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> DIAN EPHE, temple of Diana of Ephesus. <i>Very fine.</i>	12	10	0	1
1034	Sestertius (C. 39, B.M.C. 115, M.S. 60), Rome, 41, head of Claudius r., laur., <i>rev.</i> EX . SC . / OB / CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath, <i>very fine, brown patina</i> ; another, similar, <i>fine, dark tone.</i>	8	5	0	2
1035*	Sestertius (C. 48, B.M.C. 121, M.S. 62), similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> NERO CLAVDIVS . DRVSVS . GERMAN . IMP ., triumphal arch, SC l. and r. <i>Very fine, dark brown.</i>	3	15	0	1
1036	Sestertius (C. 85, B.M.C. 192), Rome, 42, head of Claudius r., laur., <i>rev.</i> SPES AVGVSTA SC, Spes l. <i>Extremely fine obv.; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1132.</i>	2	0	0	1
1037	Sestertius, similar to last, <i>very fine, slight defect on the obv.</i> ; another, <i>fine, brown.</i>	2	16	0	2
1038	Sestertius, a brockage; another (C. 38 var.), apparently without IMP after TR P (Gaulish); Dupondius, struck on flan of Sestertius (C. 14), <i>rev.</i> type of Constantia. <i>Very rare, poor, but patinated.</i>	4	15	0	3
1039*	Sestertius, restored by Titus (C. 103, B.M.C. 297, M.S. 234, p. 146), TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP PP, head of Claudius r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IMP T VESP AVG REST, Spes advancing l., in field SC. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	12	0	0	1
1040*	Dupondius (C. 1, B.M.C. 136), Rome, head of Claudius l., bare, <i>rev.</i> CERES AVGVSTA S . C ., Ceres seated l. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina.</i>	2	2	0	1
1041	Dupondius, similar to last, <i>extremely fine, brown</i> ; and a Gaulish or British imitation, small module, <i>poor.</i>	1	2	0	2
1042	As (C. 14, B.M.C. 140), <i>rev.</i> Constantia. <i>very fine</i> ; another (C. 47, B.M.C. 145), Libertas, <i>fine</i> ; others (C. 84, B.M.C. 149), Minerva, <i>fine</i> (C. 84, cf. B.M.C. 149), overstruck on As of Augustus, <i>very fine.</i>	4	0	0	4

Lot

- 1 18 0 1043 As, restored by Titus (C. 105 var., B.M.C. 300), Minerva; another (C. 107, B.M.C. +, p. 290, *this coin*), Constantia; a third, restored by Domitian (C. —, B.M.C. 512), Minerva. *Very fine and rare.* 3

- 7 15 0 1044* Quadrans (type of C. 72, struck on an As flan), TI . CLAVDIVS etc., modius, *rev.* PON . M . TR . P . IMP . P . P . COS III around S . C . (B.M.C., Pl. 37, 8). *Fair, very rare; from Naville sale, Lucerne, July 1930, lot 1401.* 1

CLAUDIUS, ANTONIA and DRUSUS.

- 19 0 0 1045* Æ Struck in Crete (B.M.C., p. 2, 7), head of Claudius r., laur., *rev.* bust of Antonia r., veiled and diad., facing head of Drusus l., bare. *Extremely fine, patinated; from the Levis sale, 1925, lot 351 (150 frs.).* 1

CLAUDIUS and NERO (51-54).

- 15 10 0 1046* A (C. 4, B.M.C. 79, M.S. 93, p. 135), Rome, 118.4 grs., TI . CLAVD . CAESAR etc., head of Claudius r., laur., *rev.* NERO . CLAVD . CAES . DRVSVS . GERM . PRINC . IVVENT, bust of young Nero l., draped, head bare. *Very fine.* 1

AGRIPPINA JUNIOR and CLAUDIUS (50-54).

- 20 0 0 1047* A (C. 3, B.M.C. 72, M.S. 85, p. 132, Bt. 261), Rome, 117.5 grs., head of Claudius r., laur., *rev.* AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, bust of Agrippina r., draped, wearing a crown of corn-ears. *Very fine and rare.* 1

- 9 10 0 1048* Cistophoric Tetradrachm, struck at Ephesus (C. 1, B.M.C. 231), undated, 50-51 (?), heads of Claudius and Agrippina, jugate, l., *rev.* DIANA EPHESIA, cultus statue of Diana Ephesia. *Fine, from the Vierordt sale, 1923, lot 822.* 1

- 11 0 0 1049* Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Ephesus, dated (50-51), TR . P . X . IMP . XIIIX, head of Claudius r., laur., *rev.* AGRIPPINA AVGVSTA . CAESARIS . AVG ., bust of Agrippina, draped, r. *Fine and rare.* 1

Lot

- 1050 Æ of Cotys I of Pontus (46-78) (B.M.C. 6), head of Claudius r., laur., *rev.* bust of Agrippina l., in field l., BAK, *very fine and scarce*; also Ephesian Æ of Messalina (Waddington, *Recueil*, 1620), *poor*. 2

AGRIPPINA JUNIOR and NERO.

- 1051* A (C. 3, B.M.C. 7, M.S. 10, p. 145), Rome, A.D. 55, 118.2 grs., NERO CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P COS, busts, jugate, of Nero and Agrippina r., *rev.* AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES, chariot drawn by four elephants to l., above elephants EX . SC. *Very fine and rare*. 1
- 1052 Æ (C. 7), busts of Nero and Agrippina facing each other, *ext. fine, but a cast*; Didrachm of Caesarea (Cappadocia), undated (C. 2, B.M.C. 423), head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* bust of Agrippina r., veiled. *Very fine; from Lucerne sale, Oct. 1926, lot 2762 (£4)*. 2

NERO (54-68).

- 1053* A (C. 66, B.M.C. 61, M.S. 43, p. 148, Bt. 273), Rome, undated, 64-68, 114.2 grs., NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVSTA, Concordia seated l. *Extremely fine; from the Bosco Reale hoard, and Caruso sale, lot 206*. 1
- 1054* A (C. 114, B.M.C. 65, M.S. 44, Bt. 274), Rome (64-68), 112.5 grs., *rev.* IANVM CLVSIT PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA, closed door of the temple of Janus. *Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 214*. 1
- 1055* A (C. 118, B.M.C. 67, M.S. 45, Bt. 275), Rome, same date, 112.2 grs., *rev.* IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated l. *Extremely fine*. 1
- 1056* A (C. 213, B.M.C. 21, M.S. 24, Bt. 269), Rome (59-60), 118.8 grs., NERO . CAESAR . AVG . IMP ., head of Nero r., bare, *rev.* EX . SC in oak-wreath, around PONTIF . MAX . TR . P . VI . COS . IIII . P . P ., *extremely fine*. 1

LOT

- 18 0 0 1057* A (C. 217, B.M.C. 25, M.S. 25, Bt. 270), Rome (60-61), 119.4 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P, Ceres standing l., in field EX SC. *Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, lot 223.* 1
- 14 10 0 1058* A (C. 232, B.M.C. 46, M.S. 35), Rome (63-64), 117.5 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* PONTIF MAX TR PX COS IIII P P, Virtus standing l., in field EX SC. *Very fine; from Bosco Reale and Caruso sale, lot 216.* 1
- 22 0 0 1059* A (C. 311, B.M.C. 84, p. 176, M.S. 98, Bt. 263), Rome (51-54), 118.8 grs., NERO . CLAVD . CAES etc., bust of young Nero, draped, l., *rev.* SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVPRANVM EX SC, simpulum and lituus, tripod and patera. *Very fine.* 1
- 21 0 0 1060* A (C. 317, B.M.C. 94, M.S. 53, Bt. 279), Rome (64-68), 114.5 grs., head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* SALVS (in ex.), Salus seated l. *Extremely fine; from Bosco Reale hoard.* 1
- 4 5 0 1061 Didrachm of Caesarea (Cappadocia) (C. 32, B.M.C. 405), head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* ARMENIAC across field, Victory advancing r. *Very fine.* 1
- 2 14 0 1062* A Den., struck by Claudius (hybrid), NERONI CLAVDIO etc., bust of young Nero, draped, head bare, r., *rev.* EQVESTER / OR . DO / PRINCIPI / IVVENT on a shield (C. 93). *Extremely fine; from the Pollexfen sale, 1900.* 1
- 5 5 0 1063 Denarii (4) (C. 43, B.M.C. 54), Nero and Empress standing; (C. 318, B.M.C. 91), Salus seated l., *very fine*; (C. 335, var., cf. B.M.C. 101, footnote), temple of Vesta; (C. 356, B.M.C. 107), Aquila between two standards. *All fine.* 4
- 11 10 0 1064 Sestertius (C. 12 var., cf. B.M.C. 303 var. and footnote, p. 260, M.S. 69 (*this coin*), Lugdunum (64-66), PONTIF . MAX . TRIB . POT . P . P ., head r., no globe, *rev.* ADLOCVT . COH ., Nero, accompanied by praetorian praefect, standing l. on platform, addressing three soldiers. *Fine and patinated; from the Sandys collection.* 1
- 10 10 0 1065* Sestertius (cf. C. 10, cf. B.M.C. 122, M.S. 70), Rome (64-68), P . M . TR . P . IMP . P . P ., head r. with aegis, *rev.* similar type, no temple on *rev.* *Very fine, patinated; from the Mackerell collection, 1906.* 1

Lot

1066	Sestertius (C. 14, B.M.C. 130, M.S. 73, Syd. 1), Lugdunum, head r., laur., with globe, <i>rev.</i> ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES S . C ., Ceres seated l., in front Annona, in the background prow of a corn ship. <i>Very fine, green; from the Bizot collection, 1902.</i>	2	0	0	1
1067	Sestertius (C. 14, B.M.C. 305), <i>fair</i> ; another, also of Lugdunum (C. 15, B.M.C. 307), head l., <i>very fine, dark patina</i> ; a third (C. 17, B.M.C. 131), Rome, head r., <i>dark brown, very fine.</i>	4	10	0	3
1068*	Sestertius (C. 18, cf. B.M.C. 129, Syd. 8), Rome, head l. <i>Very fine, green patina; from the Du Chastel collection.</i>	5	5	0	1
1069*	Sestertius (C. 37, B.M.C. 131, M.S. 90, Syd. 7), Rome (64-68), NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR etc., head r., laur., with aegis, <i>rev.</i> AVGVSTI (above), POR . OST (below) between the letters S . C . view of the port of Ostia etc., below reclining figure of the Tiber, in the harbour seven ships. <i>Extremely fine, with green patina and very rare in this condition; ex Varelli, Naples.</i>	32	0	0	1
* Syd., Sydenham, <i>The coinage of Nero</i> , 1920.					
1070	Sestertius (C. 38, B.M.C. 132, Syd. 8), Rome, similar type, with seven ships. <i>Very fine.</i>	8	0	0	1
1071*	Sestertius (C. 68, cf. B.M.C. 308, Syd. 1), Lugdunum, laur. head l., <i>rev.</i> CONG . I . DAT . POT . S . C ., Nero on platform r. distributing largesse, <i>very fine obv. Fine, brilliant light green patina; from the Churchill sale, Lucerne XVI, 1933, lot 1581.</i>	9	10	0	1
1072*	Sestertius (C. 74, B.M.C. 138, Syd. 8), Rome, head r., <i>rev.</i> similar to last. <i>Extremely fine obv., dark green patina; from the Sartiges collection, Lucerne sale XVIII, lot 101.</i>	28	0	0	1
1073*	Sestertius (C. 78, B.M.C. 139, Syd. 14), CONG . II DAT . POP . S . C ., Nero on platform l., accompanied by praefect, in front soldier and civilian, in background statue of Minerva. <i>Extremely fine, light brown; from Glendining sale, 3, XII, 1929 (£10/10/0).</i>	28	0	0	1
1074*	Sestertius (C. 83, cf. B.M.C. 143, M.S. 131, Syd. 4), Lugdunum, head of Nero r., laur., <i>rev.</i> DECVRSIO S . C ., Nero on horse prancing r., behind him a soldier also on horseback. <i>Very fine, head in high relief, green patina; from Egger (Vienna) sale, 25 May, 1899.</i>	8	0	0	1

LOT

1	14	0	1075	Similar coin (cf. B.M.C. 143), Lugdunum, <i>fine</i> ; another (C. 95, B.M.C. 155), Rome, head l., <i>rev.</i> Nero riding r., in front soldier with vexillum (this coin ill. in B.M.C., Pl. 48, 3), <i>fine, light brown; from the Montagu sale, 1897, lot 598, rare.</i>	2
2	0	0	1076	Sestertius (C. 86, B.M.C. 211), <i>fine</i> ; another (C. 87, B.M.C. 312). <i>Also fine, both of Lugdunum.</i>	2
26	10	0	1077*	Sestertius (C. 86, cf. B.M.C. 211, cf. Syd. 7), Lugdunum, <i>ext. fine, green patina</i> , countermarked VTE; <i>from the F. Walters sale, Lucerne, May 1932, lot 383, found at Lincoln.</i>	1
5	0	0	1078	Sestertius (C. 88, B.M.C. 316, M.S. 135), Lugdunum, head l., <i>rev.</i> Nero and soldier riding r., <i>very fine</i> ; another (C. 91, B.M.C. 150), Rome, head r., similar <i>rev.</i> type l., <i>fine</i> ; a third (C. 92), Lugdunum, head l., <i>rev.</i> type r., <i>fine.</i>	3
4	15	0	1079	Sestertius (C. 144, B.M.C. 160, M.S. 171), Rome, head l., laur., PACE P. R. TERRA MARIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT S. C., temple of Janus with closed door, <i>very fine, brown</i> ; another (C. 145, B.M.C. 156), Rome, head r., <i>very fine, dark green patina; from the Carfrae sale, 1901, lot 58.</i>	2
8	0	0	1080*	Sestertius (cf. C. 152, Syd. 31), NERO CLAVDIVS etc., head l., laur., <i>rev.</i> similar type of temple of Janus. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina.</i>	1
3	0	0	1081	Sestertius (C. 145, B.M.C. 156, Syd. 18), Rome, head r. <i>Very fine; and fine light green patina.</i>	1
1	18	0	1082	Others (C. 162, Syd. 40), Rome, head l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 159 var., Syd. 33, <i>this coin, fair.</i>	2
4	0	0	1083	Sestertius (C. 261, Syd. 7), Rome, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> ROMA S. C., Roma with Victory and parazonium l. <i>Very fine, dark patina; from the Montagu sale, 1897.</i>	1
19	0	0	1084*	Sestertius (C. 261; Syd. 5), Lugdunum, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> similar. <i>Extremely fine, and fine green patina; from the Yorke Moore collection.</i>	1
4	10	0	1085	Sestertius (Syd. 7), Rome, head r. <i>Very fine, dark brown.</i>	1
3	5	0	1086	Others (C. 262, Syd. 8), Rome, head l., <i>brown</i> ; (C. 274, Syd. 28), Rome, with Victory and spear, <i>dark brown</i> ; (C. 261, Syd. 7), Rome, and (C. 262, Syd. 8), head l., <i>all in fair state.</i>	4

LOT

1087	Sestertius (cf. C. 274, Syd. 28) with TR . P . XIII P . P ., Rome, A.D. 66, Roma with Victory and spear, behind her bucklers. <i>Very fine, brown patina, from Glendining sale, 3 Dec. 1929, lot 79.</i>	3 15 0	1
1088*	Sestertius (C. 285, Syd. 1), Rome, 64, head r., laur., rev. arch of Nero. <i>Obverse extremely fine, dark patina.</i>	10 0 0	1
1089	Sestertius (C. 306, Syd. 7), Rome, head l., rev. <i>similar to last. Very fine, fine green patina; from the Von Wotoch sale, 1901.</i>	4 0 0	1
1090	Sestertius (C. 308, Syd. 1), Rome, head r., <i>very fine, dark green;</i> another (C. 309, Syd. 10), head l., <i>brown, fine.</i>	4 5 0	2
1091	Sestertius (C. 308, Syd. 1), similar to first coin in last lot, <i>very fine, probably from Cartrae collection; also another (Syd. 18),</i> port of Ostia (ill. on Pl. 46, 3 of the B.M. Cat.). <i>Only fair, rare.</i>	4 10 0	2
1092	As (C. 27, B.M.C. 360), Lugdunum, Ara Pacis; another (C. 103), Genius; a third (C. 108, B.M.C. 253, Syd. 11), Rome, <i>very fine.</i>	2 4 0	3
1093	Dupondius (C. 130, B.M.C. 193), Rome, Terms of Nero (cf. Laffranchi), mark of value II, <i>fine;</i> another (C. 127, B.M.C. 335), Lugdunum; As (C. 171, B.M.C. 227, Syd. 53), Rome, temple of Janus (2), <i>fine;</i> and another (C. 174. cf. B.M.C. 228, Syd. 54), <i>fair.</i>	4 0 0	5
1094*	As (cf. C. 249, cf. B.M.C. 277, Syd. 24), Lugdunum, Nero as Apollo; Dupondius (C. 279, cf. B.M.C. 206, Syd. 35), Rome, Roma seated l. <i>Extremely fine, dark brown (illustrated).</i>	3 5 0	2
1095	As (C. 288, B.M.C. 241), Rome, Victory holding shield; another (C. 298, B.M.C. 250), similar, <i>very fine;</i> another, of Lugdunum (C. 302, B.M.C. 381); Dupondius (C. 326, cf. B.M.C. 212, Syd. 14), Securitas seated r., <i>fine.</i>	1 10 0	4
1096*	Dupondius (C. 340, cf. B.M.C. 350, Syd. 7), Lugdunum, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI S . C ., Victory l. holding wreath. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina; from the Weber sale, Munich, 1909, lot 1074.</i>	2 15 0	1
1097	Dupondius (C. 344, cf. B.M.C. 352, Syd. 12), similar type to last, and three varieties (C. 345, 347 and 350), all of Lugdunum, <i>fine;</i> and others, different, <i>poor</i> (2).	1 12 0	6

Lot

- 5 5 0 1098 Æ of Patras (Achaia) (C. 404, Syd. 1), head of Nero r., laur., rev. ADVENTVS AVGVSTI, galley with rowers l., in field C . P ., *very fine*; another of Corinth, Nero and Octavia (C. 1, Syd. 9), head of Nero r., rev. heads of Octavia and Nero facing each other. *Fair, very rare.* 2

NERO and POPPAEA.

- 12 0 0 1099 Æ of uncertain Mint (C. 2, p. 315), ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ, head of Nero r., laur., rev. ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΣ, bust, of Poppaea r., *very fine and rare* (cf. *Levis sale*, 210 Frs.); and small Æ of Ephesus (B.M.C. 212), jugate busts r., rev. ΕΦΕ stag, *fine.* 2

L. CLODIUS MACER (A.D. 68).

- 115 0 0 1100* Æ (cf. C. 7, B.M.C., p. 286, †), Africa, L . CLODI MACRI LIBERATRIX S . C ., bust of Africa r., draped, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, rev. Aquila r. between two standards, LEG III below, AVG r. and LIB l. *Fine and extremely rare; from the Levis sale, 1925, lot 416 (illus. in Bt. cat., Pl. 49, 8).* 1

GALBA (68-69).

- 16 0 0 1101* Æ (C. 286, cf. B.M.C. 29, M.S. 19), Rome, 112.1 grs., IMP . SER . GALBA AVG ., head of Galba r., rev. SPQR / CS within oak-wreath. *Very fine; from the Gantz sale, 1918.* 1
- 48 0 0 1102* Æ (C. 286, cf. B.M.C. 29), 112.4 grs., similar type, but with different arrangement of the *obv.* legend. *Extremely fine; from Santamaria's sale, Rome, 1924, lot 155.* 1
- 50 0 0 1103* Æ (C. 329, cf. B.M.C. 46, M.S. 23), Rome, 112.8 grs., IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG P . M ., head of Galla r., laur., rev. VICTORIA PR, Victory standing on globe l., holding wreath and palm. *Extremely fine; from the Bosco Reale hoard.* 1
- 40 0 0 1104* Æ (C. 199, cf. B.M.C. 25, M.S. 18), Rome, 112.9 grs., IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, head of Galba r., laur., rev. ROMA RENASC, Roma standing r., holding Victory and transverse spear. *Very fine and rare.* 1

Lot

1105*	Æ Den. (C. 238, B.M.C. 41), Rome, <i>rev.</i> SALVS GEN HVMANI, female figure standing l. sacrificing at altar. <i>Extremely fine; from the Trau sale, Vienna, 1925, lot 489.</i>	6 5 0	1
1106	Æ (C. 28 B.M.C. 223), Gaul, Concordia Provinciarum; (cf. C. 208, cf. B.M.C. 288), Rome, Roma Renasces; (C. 287, B.M.C. 24), Rome, SPQR / OB / CS in wreath, <i>the first fine.</i>	2 4 0	3

COINAGE OF THE CIVIL WARS.

1107*	Æ (C. 421, B.M.C. 33), Spain, SALVS GENERIS HVMANI, Victory standing r. on globe, <i>rev.</i> S P Q R in oak-wreath. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	5 10 0	1
1108	Æ (C. 428, B.M.C. 36), a variety of last, <i>very fine and rare</i> ; a plated specimen of C. 363, B.M.C. 65, with hands clasped on either side, and an electrotype of C. 368, B.M.C. 70, bust of Vesta, <i>rev.</i> Jupiter.	8 0 0	3
1109*	Æ (C. 431, B.M.C. 12), Spain, LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, bust of Libertas r., <i>rev.</i> round shield inscribed S P Q R within oak-wreath, etc. <i>Very fine and rare; from the Cantoni sale, Rome, Dec., 1920, lot 411.</i>	10 10 0	1
1110	Æ (<i>obv.</i> C. 408, <i>rev.</i> C. 411, cf. B.M.C. 299, footnote * this coin), Gaul, GENIVS PR, bust of Genius r., <i>rev.</i> SIGNA PR, Aquila between two standards, and altar. <i>Fine and very rare.</i>	10 0 0	1

GALBA.

1111*	Sestertius (C. 2, B.M.C. 249, p. 355), head of Galba r., laur., <i>rev.</i> ADLOCVTIO (in ex.), S . C . in field, Galba, accompanied by officer, standing r. on low platform addressing a group of soldiers. <i>Very fine and rare, light brown patina; from Hirsch sale, Munich, May 1912, lot 1150 (£7/13/0).</i>	10 10 0	1
1112	Sestertius (C. 12, B.M.C. 54, M.S. 27), head l., laur., <i>rev.</i> AVGVSTA S . C ., Livia seated l. <i>Fine and rare; from the Weber and Mackerell sales.</i>	2 15 0	1

LOT

- 5 15 0 1113 Sestertius (C. 22, B.M.C. 58), *rev.* Concordia seated l., *fair*;
another (C. 26, B.M.C., p. 318, footnote *, *this coin*), head
r., laur., *rev.* similar type, *obv. very fine*; from Egger sale,
Vienna, 1904, lot 40. 2
- 7 0 0 1114* Sestertius (C. 28, B.M.C. 50, M.S. 28), head of Galba l., laur.,
rev. CONCORD . AVG . S . C ., Concordia seated l. *Very*
fine; Hirsch sale, 1901. 1
- 20 0 0 1115* Sestertius (C. 87, B.M.C. 252, M.S. 151), head of Galba r., laur.,
rev. HISPANIA CLVNIA SVL . S . C ., Galba seated l.
receives palladium from draped woman standing r. *Fair*,
extremely rare; from the Evans sale, Oct. 1934, Lucerne,
lot 1291 (£30). 1
- 14 10 0 1116* Sestertius (C. 89, B.M.C. 256, M.S. 152), head r., laur., *rev.*
HONOS ET VIRTVS S . C ., Honos on l. and Virtus on r.
standing, facing one another. *Very fine and rare*; from the
Montagu collection and Webb sale, Lucerne, 1932, lot 1984. 1
- 6 5 0 1117* Sestertius (C. 104, B.M.C., p. 319 †, *this coin*), head r., laur.,
rev. LIBERTAS AVGVST S . C ., Libertas standing l., in
the field R—XL. *Fine and rare, unpatinated*; from the
Walters collection and Glendining sale, 5 Dec., 1929, lot 90
(£6). 1
- 8 5 0 1118 Sestertius (C. 105, B.M.C. 67, M.S. 34), *rev.* Libertas standing
l., *fair*; another (C. 108, B.M.C. 68, M.S. 59), *rev.* LIBER-
TAS PVBLICA, *fine*; and a third (B.M.C. 68, note p. 319),
fine, but obv. tooled. 3
- 5 10 0 1119* Sestertius (C. 110, B.M.C., p. 319 §, *this coin*), head l., laur.,
rev. LIBERTAS PVBLICA. *Very fine, patinated*; from
Hirsch sale, 21 May 1901, lot 855. 1
- 8 15 0 1120 Sestertius (C. 130, B.M.C. 71, M.S. 35), head r., draped and
laur., *rev.* similar. *Very fine*; from the Carfrae sale, 1901,
lot 61. 1
- 18 0 1121* Sestertius (C. 136, B.M.C. 258, M.S. 153), head r., laur.,
LIBERTAS RESTITVTA S . C ., Galba standing l. raising
draped woman before him, in background, Minerva. *Fair*,
very rare. 1

Lot

1122	Sestertius (C. 145, B.M.C. 76, M.S. 37), <i>rev.</i> PAX AVGVST S . C ., Pax seated l. (cf. B.M.C., p. 320, note), <i>fair, dark tone</i> ; another (C. 168, B.M.C. 88), Roma seated l., and a third (C. 171, B.M.C. 98, and note, p. 324), <i>fine, but cleaned</i> .	6	5	0	3
1123	Sestertius (C. 185, B.M.C. 79, M.S. 39), <i>rev.</i> ROMA S . C ., Roma, in military dress, standing l., <i>fine, but cleaned</i> ; a variety (C. 189, B.M.C. 77 var., cf. note, p. 321, <i>fair, from the Bunbury collection</i> ; and a third (C. 193, B.M.C. 84, M.S. 42), <i>poor, and pierced</i> .	7	0	0	3
1124*	Sestertius (C. 256, B.M.C. 104, M.S. 46), SER . GA . LBA . IMP . CAES . AVG . TR . P ., head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> S C, Victory advancing l., holding statue of Minerva and palm. <i>Extremely fine, patinated; from the Dupré collection (£12/10/0)</i> .	14	0	0	1
1125	Sestertius (C. 245, M.S. 45), Victory r. holding wreath and palm, <i>very fine, but tooled</i> ; another (C. 254, M.S. 45), similar, but <i>obv.</i> legend different, <i>fine; from Hirsch sale, 1901, lot 863</i> .	5	10	0	2
1126	Sestertius (C. 257, B.M.C. 104), head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> Victory l., <i>obv. very fine; from the Von Wotoch sale, Paris, lot 347</i> ; another (cf. C. 260), <i>fair; rare variety</i> .	7	10	0	2
1127*	Sestertius (C. 280, B.M.C., p. 359 §, Pl. 59, 3, <i>this coin</i>), head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> SENATVS PIETATI AVGVSTI S . C ., the Emperor crowned by a senator. <i>Fine, unpatinated, very rare; from the Yorke Moore collection and Walters sale, Lucerne, May 1932, lot 463 (£23/15/0)</i> .	10	0	0	1
1128	Sestertius (cf. C. 265, B.M.C., p. 359 †, <i>this coin</i>), <i>rev.</i> S . C ., Aesculapius standing to front, holding rod round which a serpent coils, <i>fair, very rare; from the Martinetti sale, Rome, Nov. 1907, lot 1679</i> ; another (C. 289, B.M.C., p. 327 †, <i>this coin</i>), <i>rev.</i> SPQR / OB / CIV SER within oak-wreath, <i>very fine, tooled</i> .	10	10	0	2
1129	Sestertius (C. 294, B.M.C., p. 327 ‡, <i>this coin</i>), similar type to last coin. <i>Very fine and patinated; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1167</i> .	7	5	0	1
1130	Sestertius (C. 291, B.M.C. 111), a variety of last, <i>fair, but tooled; from the Carfrae sale, lot 63</i> ; another (C. 303, B.M.C., p. 328*, <i>this coin</i>), <i>very fine, dark green patina; from the Bunbury collection</i> .	10	0	0	2

Lot

- 2 10 0 1131 Sestertius (C. 305, B.M.C., p. 327 *), a variety, with *rev.* SPQR / OB / CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath. *Fine and patinated; from Glendining sale, 1 Dec. 1927, lot 140 (ex Vierordt?).* 1
- 15 10 0 1132* Sestertius, restored by Titus (C. 350, B.M.C. 305, M.S. 245), head of Galba r., laur., *rev.* IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG PM TR P P P COS VIII, in centre S C above which REST. *Fine and very rare, patinated; from Lucerne sale, XIII, 1928, lot 1184 (£12/5/6).* 1
- 3 10 0 1133 Dupondius (C. 124, B.M.C. 146), *rev.* Libertas, *very fine*; a variety (C. 127, B.M.C. 147) with diff. *obv.* legend, *fine*; a third (C —, cf. B.M.C. 203) of Tarraco Mint, similar type of LIBERTAS PVBLICA, *extremely fine, patinated, and rare.* 3
- 4 5 0 1134* As (C. 152, B.M.C. 123), head of Galba r., laur., *rev.* PAX AVGUST S . C ., Pax standing l. *Extremely fine, dark tone; from Hess sale, Frankfurt, 1 Dec. 1913, lot 332.* 1
- 5 5 0 1135 As (C. 154, B.M.C. 124), similar type, *very fine, dark green*; another (C. 264, B.M.C. 263), *rev.* Victory l., *fine*; a third (C. 268, B.M.C. 264), *rev.* Aquila between two standards, *very fine.* 3
- 8 0 0 1136 As (C. 162, B.M.C., p. 360 ¶, footnote), SER SVLPI GALBA IMP . CAESAR AVG . P . M . TR . P ., head r., laur., *rev.* PROVIDENT S C, lighted altar. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 2 0 0 1137 Dupondius (C. 272, B.M.C. 153), Aquila between two standards, *fair*; another, *fine*; a third (C. 296, B.M.C. 137), *rev.* SPQR / OB / CIV SER in wreath, *fair*; and a fourth (C. 309, B.M.C. 160), *rev.* Vesta, *fair.* 4
- 4 0 0 1138* Dupondius (C. 298, B.M.C. 134), head r., laur., *rev.* SPQR / OB / CIV SER in three lines in oak-wreath. *Extremely fine, patinated; from Egger sale, Vienna 1913, lot 522.* 1
- OTHO (69).
- 52 0 0 1139* A (C. 14, B.M.C. 13, M.S. 11), Rome, 113.6 grs., IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, head of Otho r., bare, *rev.* SECVRITAS PR ., Securitas standing l., holding wreath and sceptre. *Very fine and very rare.* 1

LOT

- 1140 Æ (C. 17, B.M.C. 17), similar type of Securitas (2). *Both very fine.* 2 4 0 0
- 1141 Æ of Antioch (C. 29), IMP M OTHO CAES AVG, head of Otho r., laur., *rev.* S . C . within laurel-wreath (2). *Both very fine, portraits different.* 2 8 0 0

VITELLIUS (69).

- 1142* A (cf. C. 93, B.M.C. 94, M.S. 13), Spain, 114 grs., A . VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, bust l., laur., to r. of bust, Este countermark, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTI. Victory advancing l. holding shield. *Fine and rare.* 1 37 0 0
- 1143* A (C. 106, B.M.C. 98, M.S. 15), Spain, 112.5 grs., A . VITELLIVS IMP . GERMANICVS, head l. laur., *rev.* VICTORIA IMP GERMANICI, Victory standing on globe l., holding wreath. *Very fine and rare; from the Bement sale, Lucerne, 1924, lot 701.* 1 40 0 0
- 1144* A (cf. C. 110, B.M.C. 38, M.S. 23), Rome, 111.3 grs., A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, head r., laur., *rev.* XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod-lebes; above, dolphin, below, raven (B.M.C., Pl. 60, No. 26). *Extremely fine and rare; from the Herzfelder collection, Vienna.* 1 72 0 0
- 1145 Æ (C. 18, B.M.C. 20), Concordia seated l., *fine*; another (C. 31, B.M.C. 115), Spanish fabric, *rev.* FIDES EXERCITVVM, two hands clasped (2), *fine*; and a fourth (C. 72, B.M.C. 33), Concordia seated r., *fine.* 4 4 0 0
- 1146* Sestertius (C. 53, B.M.C. 49, M.S. 5), Rome, A VITELLIVS GERMAN etc., bust of Vitellius r., laur., *rev.* L . VITELL CEN SOR II, in ex. SC L ., L. Vitellius seated l. on platform, clasping hands with the foremost of three citizens, to-gate, behind, an attendant seated r. *Fair to fine, dark green patina, extremely rare; from Ramon sale, Paris, Dec. 1913, lot 13 (£14/10/0).* 1 9 0 0
- 1147 Sestertius (C. 7, B.M.C., p. 377 †, *this coin*), Rome, bust of Vitellius r., draped, laur., r., *rev.* PAX AVGVSTI SC, Pax standing l. *Fine; from the Carfrae sale, lot 67.* 1 10 0 0

Lot

- 8 10 0 1148 Sestertius (C. 38, B.M.C., p. 375 †, *this coin*), *rev.* HONOS ET VIRTVS S . C ., Honos and Virtus standing, facing one another, *only well preserved, extremely rare*; another (C. 80, B.M.C. 60), *rev.* S C, Mars advancing r., *fair but tooled*; also a cast of the Pax type. 3
- 13 0 0 1149* Sestertius (cf. C. 105, cf. B.M.C. 61, M.S. 14), Rome, head of Vitellius r., laur., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTI S . C ., Victory standing r., inscribing OB CIVES SERV on shield attached to palm-tree. *Fine, dark green patina.* 1
- 3 0 0 1150 Dupondius (C. 14, cf. B.M.C. 65), Concordia seated l., *fair*; another (C. 15, B.M.C. 65), *fine*; As (C. 25, B.M.C. 99), Spanish, CONSENSVS EXERCITVVM S C, Mars l., *fine*; As (C. 34, B.M.C. 103), Spanish, FIDES EXERCITVVM S . C ., hands clasped, *fair*; and another (C. 49, B.M.C. p. 389 †, *this coin*), Libertas, *fair.* 5
- 5 0 0 1151* Dupondius (C. 70, B.M.C., p. 383), Rome, A VITELLIVS GERMA IMP AVG PM TR P, bust r., draped and laur., *rev.* PAX AVGVSTI S C, Pax standing l., holding cornucopiae and setting light to heap of arms. *Extremely fine and patinated, Lucerne sale, July 1930, lot 1459.* 1
- 10 10 0 1152 As (C. 73, cf. B.M.C. 74, cf. footnote on p. 382), *rev.* PROVIDENT S C ., altar; another (C. 74, cf. B.M.C. 74), *fine*; another variety (C. 74 var., B.M.C. 75), *very fine*; and (C. 93, B.M.C. 76), *rev.* Victory placing shield on trophy by which is a captive seated l. on globe, *ext. fine.* 4
- VESPASIAN (69-79).
- 24 0 0 1153 A (C. 21, B.M.C. 271, M.S. 121), Rome, 112.4 grs., IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing l. in front of low altar, holding in her hands heads of sun and moon. *Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 238.* 1
- 14 10 0 1154* A (C. 27, B.M.C. 291, M.S. 131), Rome, 112.9 grs., CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* ANNONA AVG, Annona seated l. *Very fine.* 1
- 24 0 0 1155* A (C. 89, B.M.C. 374, M.S. 8), Lugdunum 114, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG TR P, head r., laur., *rev.* COS ITER TR POT, Neptune standing l., right foot on prow. *Extremely fine; from Paris sale, 20. XII. 1921, lot 115.* 1

Lot

1156*	A	(C. —, B.M.C. 354, M.S. 10), Tarraco, 111.4 grs., head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated l. <i>Fine.</i>	8	5	0	1
1157*	A	(C. 130, B.M.C. 204, M.S. 105), Rome, 111.2 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> COS VIII (in ex.), Vespasian standing l. crowned by Victory. <i>Very fine.</i>	16	0	0	1
1158*	A	(C. 172, B.M.C. 275, M.S. 123), Rome, 113.2 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> <i>rev.</i> FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing l. on low altar. <i>In mint state; from Mann sale, lot 73.</i>	33	0	0	1
1159*	A	(C. —, B.M.C. p. 109 *, <i>this coin</i> , apparently unique), Tyre (?), 114.7 grs., IMP VESPA CAESAR AVGVS, head r., laur. (<i>obv.</i> as B.M.C. 523), <i>rev.</i> IMP / T / CAESAR in three lines on round shield laid over two crossed spears, points upwards. <i>In mint state, and of great rarity.</i>	200	0	0	1
1160*	A	(C. 225, B.M.C. 31, M.S. 15), Rome, 112.3 grs., IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IVDAEA (in ex.), Jewess seated r. on ground, mourning, behind her, trophy. <i>Very fine; from the Bosco Reale hoard.</i>	38	0	0	1
1161*	A	(cf. C. 230, B.M.C., p. 79 *, <i>this coin</i>), Lugdunum, 113.4 grs., <i>obv.</i> similar, <i>rev.</i> IVDAEA (in ex.), Jewess seated r. on ground, mourning, behind, palm-tree. <i>In mint state and very rare.</i>	130	0	0	1
1162*	A	(C. 496, B.M.C. 128, M.S. 63), struck by Titus, Rome, 111, DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, head of Vespasian r., laur., <i>rev.</i> two capricorns, back to back, supporting round shield inscribed S C, below, globe. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	22	0	0	1
1163*	A	(C. 524, B.M.C. 401, M.S. 298), Lugdunum, 110.9 grs., IMP . CAES etc., head of Vespasian r., laur., <i>rev.</i> S . P . Q . R . / P . P . / OB C . S in oak-wreath. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	19	0	0	1
1164*	A	(C. 548, B.M.C. 385), Lugdunum, 112.1 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> TR POT COS III, Aequitas standing l. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	18	0	0	1
1165*	A	(C. 578, B.M.C. 109, M.S. 69), Rome, 113.2 grs., <i>rev.</i> VESTA, round temple of Vesta. <i>Extremely fine; from the Ready sale, Paris, July 1919, lot 788.</i>	50	0	0	1

Lot

- 26 0 0 1166* A' (C. 538, cf. B.M.C. 426, M.S. 292), Lugdunum, 112.2 grs., IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* TITVS ET DOMITIAN CAESARES PRIN . IVVEN, Titus and Domitian galloping to r. *Fine and extremely rare; formerly in Dr. Imhoof-Blumer's coll., May 1907, lot 673.* 1
- 34 0 0 1167* A' (C. —, B.M.C., p. 425, note of specimen in Vienna Cabinet), Tarraco, 111.7 grs., IMP CAESAR etc., head r., laur., *rev.* COS ITER TR POT. *Very fine; from Basle sale 22. III. 1937, lot 618.* 1
- 28 0 0 1168* A' (C. 648, B.M.C., Trajan, p. 145, 12), Restoration by Trajan, 111 grs., IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG COS VIII, head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* IMP . CAES . TRAIAN . AVG . GER . DAC . P . P . REST, captive kneeling at foot of trophy. *Very fine and very rare (B.M.C., Pl. 24, 5, this coin).* 1
- 23 0 0 1169* A' (cf. C. 650, B.M.C., p. 143, 703, M.S. 830), Restoration by Trajan, 109.3 grs., DIVVS VESPASIANVS, head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* IMP . CAES . TRAIAN . AVG . GER . DAC . P . P . REST, winged thunderbolt on draped throne. *Fine and very rare.* 1
- 5 10 0 1170* Didrachm of Caesarea (Cappadocia), head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* NIKH CEBACTH, Nike flying r., holding wreath and palm (Sydenham, *Coinage of Caesarea*, p. 43, 90). *Very fine.* 1
- 3 0 0 1171 AR Denarii (C. 67, B.M.C. 467), Ephesus, Concordia seated; (C. 88, B.M.C. 11, Rome, Mars; (C. 120, B.M.C. 184), Rome, COS VI, spread eagle, and a variety; (C. 121, B.M.C. 180); (B.M.C. 27), Rome, Pax seated l.; (C. 222, B.M.C. 276), Jupiter standing. *All six very fine.* 6
- 3 10 0 1172 Others (C. 371, B.M.C. 161), Roma seated (C. 387, B.M.C. 99), Vespasian seated r.; (C. 497, B.M.C. 129), two capricorns; (C. 509, B.M.C. 254), radiate figure on column; (C. 561 B.M.C. 58), Vesta seated l.; (C. 574, B.M.C. 71), Vesta standing. *All very fine.* 6
- 3 0 0 1173* Sestertius (C. 33, B.M.C. 730, Pl. 30, 1, *this coin*), Rome, A.D. 77-78, head of Vespasian r., laur., behind, Este mark, *rev.* ANNONA AVGVSTA S . C, Annona seated l. *Very fine, brown; from Prowe sale, Dec. 1904, Vienna, lot 2391.* 1

LOT

1174*	Sestertius (C. 34, B.M.C. 731, M.S. 587), similar type, but head of Vespasian l. <i>Extremely fine, dark green patina; from Santamaria sale, Nov. 1932, lot 182.</i>	16	0	0
		1		
1175	Sestertius (C. 48, cf. B.M.C. 528, M.S. 413), Rome, Titus and Domitian side by side, <i>fine</i> ; another (cf. C. 51, cf. B.M.C. 799, cf. M.S. 413), similar type, <i>fine</i> .	3	3	0
		2		
1176	Sestertius (C. 159, cf. B.M.C. 756, M.S. 420), Tarraco, A.D. 71, <i>rev.</i> FIDES EXERCITVVM S . C ., clasped hands holding legionary eagle, <i>very fine; from Frankfurt sale, 1 Dec. 1913, lot 375</i> ; another (cf. C. 188, B.M.C. 756A, M.S. 422), <i>rev.</i> Fortuna l., <i>fine, brown</i> .	4	5	0
		2		
1177	Sestertius (cf. C. 188, B.M.C. 529, M.S. 422), <i>rev.</i> FORTVNAE REDVCI S . C ., Fortuna l., <i>very fine, but artificial patina</i> ; another (C. 202, B.M.C. 531, M.S. 423), Rome, Honos and Virtus, <i>obv. very fine, dark tone</i> .	5	15	0
		2		
1178	Sestertius, struck by Titus (C. 205, B.M.C. 222, M.S. 143), A.D. 80-81, <i>rev.</i> Vespasian seated r. in a quadriga of elephants, <i>fair</i> ; another (C. 206, B.M.C. 223, M.S. 144), similar type, <i>very fine, dark patina</i> .	5	10	0
		2		
1179	Sestertius (C. 207, B.M.C. 224, M.S. 145), struck by Titus, Rome, A.D. 80-81, <i>rev.</i> DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESP, Vespasian seated l., <i>fine, from the Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 70, formerly Hoblyn collection</i> ; another (C. 232, cf. B.M.C. 533), Judaea Capta type, <i>rev. fine</i> .	5	15	0
		2		
1180*	Sestertius (C. 232, B.M.C. 533, M.S. 424), Rome, A.D. 71, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM TR PPP COS III, head of Vespasian r. laur., <i>rev.</i> IVDAEA CAPTA C . S ., Jewess seated r., to r. of palm-tree, to l. Jew standing, his hands bound behind his back. <i>Extremely fine, dark green patina</i> .	18	10	0
		1		
1181*	Sestertius (C. 239, B.M.C. 543, M.S. 427), Rome, similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> IVDAEA CAPTA S . C ., Jewess seated r., on left of palm-tree, Vespasian in military dress r., holding spear and parazonium. <i>Extremely fine, dark green patina; from the Oppenheimer sale, July 1936, lot 428.</i>	28	0	0
		1		
1182	Sestertius (C. 239, var., B.M.C. 546, M.S. 424 note), similar type, but with IVDEA. <i>Fine and rare.</i>	4	5	0
		1		

Lot

- 4 15 0 1183 Sestertius (C. 256, B.M.C. 801, M.S. 429), Rome, Libertas, *fair*; another (C. 267, B.M.C. 770, M.S. 433), MARS VICTOR S . C ., Mars l., *fine*; a third (C. 326, B.M.C. 555, M.S. 437), Pax l., *very fine obv.* 3
- 3 0 0 1184 Sestertius (C. 326, B.M.C. 555, M.S. 437), Pax l., *fair*; another (C. 338, B.M.C. 773, M.S. 440), Tarraco, PAX ROMANI S . C ., Pax l.; a third, of same mint (C. 404, B.M.C. 774, M.S. 442), Roma seated r., and a variety of same type (C. 405, B.M.C. 774), *tooled, rare; from the Martinetti sale, Rome, Nov. 1907, lot 1742 (£2/17/0), none fine.* 4
- 8 0 0 1185 Sestertius (C. 425, B.M.C. 565, M.S. 445), Rome, head r., laur., *rev.* ROMA RESVRGES S . C ., Vespasian standing l. raising up Roma kneeling; in background, Minerva. *Fine, cleaned; from the Fitzwilliam sale, 30.v.49 (£8).* 1
- 6 10 0 1186 Sestertius (C. 419, B.M.C. 560, M.S. 443), Rome, *rev.* ROMA S . C ., Roma standing l. *Very fine, dark patina; Hirsch sale, June 1902, lot 1174.* 1
- 6 5 0 1187* Sesterius (C. 435, B.M.C. 624, M.S. 521), *rev.* SALVS AVGVSTA S . C ., Salus seated l. *Extremely fine, green patina; Astronomer sale, 1906, lot 518, and formerly Weber, 1893, lot 143.* 1
- 16 10 0 1188* Sestertius (C. 441, B.M.C. 567), *rev.* S . C ., Mars helmeted, advancing r. *Extremely fine and fine patina.* 1
- 5 0 0 1189 Sestertius (C. 440, B.M.C. 567), Mars r., as last, *fine*; another (C. 444, B.M.C. 570), similar *rev.* type, *obv. very fine; ex Yorke Moore collection.* 2
- 2 0 0 1190 Sestertius (C. 445, B.M.C., p. 149 †, *this coin*), Mars r.; another of Tarraco (?) (C. 514, B.M.C. 782), SPES AVGVSTA S . C ., Spes l. offering flower to Vespasian, who stands r. accompanied by Titus and Domitian, *fine, may be a Paduan*; a third, of Tarraco (cf. C. 521, B.M.C. 781) SPQR / ADSERTORI LIBERTATIS / PVBLICAE in oak-wreath, *fine, dark patina.* 3
- 27 0 0 1191* Sestertius (C. 492, B.M.C. 722), Rome, *rev.* front view of temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. *Very fine and very rare, cleaned; from the Signorelli collection.* 1

Lot

- 1192 Sestertius (C. 525) Lugdunum, *rev.* SPQR / OB / CIVES / SERVATOS in oak-wreath, *fair*; another (cf. C. 621, B.M.C. 625), Rome, Victory inscribing shield set on palm, *fair*; and a variety (cf. C. 622, B.M.C., p. 181 ‡, Pl. 31, 6, *this coin*), *fine*. 3
- 1193* Sestertius (C. 531, B.M.C. 813) Lugdunum, A.D. 72-73, head r., laur., *rev.* S . P . Q . R . / P . P . / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines in oak-wreath. *Extremely fine, dark green patina; from the Walters sale, Lucerne, May 1932, lot 552 (£19/17/6), found at Lincoln.* 1
- 1194* Sestertius (C. 536, cf. B.M.C., p. 137 and B.M.C. 814, M.S. 738) Lugdunum, A.D. 72-73, head r., laur., *rev.* T . IMP . CAESAR COS DES II CAESAR DOMIT COS DES II, Titus and Domitian standing facing each other. *Extremely fine, especially the rev., dark patina, very rare; from the Nichlowicz collection, Budapest, 1935 (£22).* 1
- 1195* Sestertius (C. 620, B.M.C. 586), Rome, A.D. 72-73, head r., laur., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTI S . C ., Vespasian l. receiving palladium which Victory offers him. *Very fine, brown, of great rarity; from the Walters sale, Lucerne, 1932, lot 554 (£8/4/6).* 1
- 1196* Sestertius (cf. Num. Chron. 1946, p. 14, No. 20), *obv.* as B.M.C., Pl. 42, 7), *rev.* TITVS ET . . . ASIANV, the two Caesars seated next to each other; in ex. S . C . *Only well preserved, but apparently unique; from the Trau sale, 1935, lot 645 (£6/18/0).* 1
- 1197 Sestertius (C. 629 var.; B.M.C. 585), Victory inscribing shield set to palm-tree; at foot of tree, Jewess seated in mourning attitude, *fair, brown tone*; another (C. 425, B.M.C. 565, M.S. 445), Vespasian raising Roma; in background, Minerva *Rare, but only well preserved.* 2
- 1198 As (C. 13, B.M.C. 600), Rome, Aequitas, *very fine*; a variety, *fine*; another, of Lugdunum (C. 20, B.M.C., p. 209 *), *fine*; Dupondius (cf. C. 70), head of Vespasian r., radiate, *rev.* Concordia seated, *fine*; and another, struck by Titus (C. 63, B.M.C. 251) of same type, *fine*. 5
- 1199 Dupondius (C. 152, B.M.C. 698), Felicitas Publica, *very fine*; Dupondius, of Lugdunum (C. 181, B.M.C. 834), Fortuna, *fair*; another, of Rome (C. 191, B.M.C., p. 127 *), similar, *fair*; and (C. 301, B.M.C. 817) Lugdunum, *rev.* Pax, *fine* (2). 5

Lot

- 2 6 0 1200 Dupondius (C. 305, B.M.C., p. 150 †), Rome, Pax l., *fine*; As (cf. C. 396, B.M.C., p. 192 *, Pl. 36 8, *this coin*), altar, *very fine*; Dupondius (C. 411, B.M.C. 591), Roma seated l., *fine*; and a variety, *very fine and patinated*. 4
- 2 15 0 1201 Dupondius, struck at the mint of Commagene (C. 378, B.M.C. 888), winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, and two varieties, *very fine*; As (C. 452, B.M.C. 704), Rome, Spes l., *fine*; another, of similar type (C. 460, B.M.C. 739), *fair*. 5
- 2 15 0 1202 Dupondius of Lugdunum (C. 468, B.M.C. 839), Victory l. holding shield, *fair*; another (C. 480, B.M.C. 811), eagle on globe; As (C. 632, B.M.C. 616), Victory on prow of galley r., *fair*; and a variety, of Tarraco (B.M.C. 792); Dupondius of Lugdunum (C. 481, B.M.C. 822), eagle on globe, *ext. fine*. 5
- 4 15 0 1203* Dupondius, Rome (C. 633, B.M.C. 597, *rev.* VICTORIA NAVALIS S . C ., Victory r. on prow of galley. *In mint state and patinated*. 1
- 5 0 0 1204 Dupondius (C. 486, B.M.C. 614), temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, *very fine and rare*; *ex Signorelli collection* (£3); another (cf. C. 70, B.M.C., p. 113 *), Concordia seated l.; As (B.M.C., Pl. 36, No. 6, *this coin*), IVDAEA CAPTA S . C ., Jewess seated at foot of trophy, *rare*. and two others, *mediocre*. 5

VESPASIAN, TITUS and DOMITIAN.

- 44 0 0 1205* A (C. 4, B.M.C. 1), Rome, A.D. 70, 110.9 grs.. IMP . CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* CAESAR AVG . F . COS CAESAR AVG . F . PR ., heads of Titus and Domitian facing each other. *Fine, very rare*. 1
- 15 10 0 1206* Denarius of Ephesus (cf. C. 2, B.M.C. 455), A.D. 71, head of Vespasian r., laur., *rev.* busts of Titus and Domitian facing one another, above AVG VESPAS, below LIBERI IMP, between busts EPE. *Unusually fine; from Basle sale, 22 March 1937, lot 628 (£6/14/0)*. 1

DOMITILLA, Junior.

Lot			
1207*	Sestertius (C. 3, B.M.C. 229), struck by Titus, A.D. 80-81, Rome, IMP . T . CAES ., etc. around S . C ., rev. DOMITILLAE / IMP / CAES VES / AVG, and in ex. S P Q R, Carpentum drawn by two mules r. <i>Has suffered from fire; ex Mackerell sale, May 1906, lot 72, and formerly Montagu collection, lot 606 (£6), extremely rare.</i>	2 5 0	1
1208*	Sestertius (C. 1, B.M.C. 227), struck by Titus, A.D. 80-81, similar <i>obv.</i> , rev. MEMORIAE / DOMI / TILLAE, in ex. SPQR, Carpentum r. <i>Fair and very rare; from Rev. F. J. Boynton's sale, 2 Feb. 1900, lot 329.</i>	4 0 0	1
TITUS (79-81).			
1209*	A' (C. 48, B.M.C. 171, M.S. 181), struck by Vespasian, A.D. 75, Rome, 112.3 grs., T . CAESAR IMP . VESPASIAN, head of Titus r., laur., rev. COS IIII (in ex.), bull butting r. <i>Extremely fine; from the Cantoni sale, 1922.</i>	21 0 0	1
1210*	A' (C. 53, B.M.C. 187, M.S. 188), struck by Vespasian, A.D. 76, Rome, 112.3 grs., T . CAESAR IMP . VESPASIANVS, head r., laur., rev. COS V, heifer standing r. (the "cow" of Myron). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	22 0 0	1
1211*	A' (C. 64, B.M.C. 223, M.S. 194), struck by Vespasian, A.D. 77-78, Rome, 113.3 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , rev. COS VI (in ex.), Roma seated r. on shield, to l. and r. birds flying, at her feet she wolf and twins. <i>In mint state.</i>	58 0 0	1
1212*	A' (C. 134, B.M.C. 310, M.S. 212), struck by Vespasian, Rome, A.D. 75-79, 112.4 grs., head r., laur., rev. PAX AVGVST, Pax seated l. <i>In mint state.</i>	28 0 0	1
1213*	A' (C. 315, B.M.C. 49, M.S. 23), Rome, A.D. 80, 112.8 grs., IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, head r., laur., rev. TR PIX IMP XV COS VIII P P, pulvinarium of Jupiter and Juno. <i>Very fine.</i>	13 0 0	1
1214*	A' Similar to last, 111.2 grs. <i>Very fine.</i>	16 0 0	1
1215*	A' (C. 352, B.M.C. 81, M.S. 158), struck by Vespasian, Rome, 113.7 grs., T . CAES IMP VES PON TR POT, head r., laur., rev. VIC AVG, Victory r. standing on globe. <i>Very fine.</i>	23 0 0	1

LOT

- 12 0 0 1216* AV Tetradrachm, minted at Ephesus, undated (C. 74, B.M.C. 149, M.S. Pl. III, 56), IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, head of Titus r., laur., rev. Legionary eagle between two standards. *Fine and rare.* 1
- 3 15 0 1217 Denarii (6; C. 160, B.M.C. 157), caduceus (C. 276, B.M.C. 19), quadriga l. (2), (C. 233, B.M.C. 43), elephant (2), (C. 318, B.M.C. 67), curule chair. *All very fine.* 6
- 1 0 0 1218 Sestertius (C. 14, B.M.C. 152, M.S. 86), Rome, A.D. 80-81, head r., laur., rev. ANNONA AVG S . C ., Annona l., to l. modius, *fair, brown patina*; another, struck by Vespasian (C. 27, B.M.C., p. 145 *), Rome, 72, rev. CAESAR DOMITIAN COS . DES . II S . C ., Domitian on horse prancing l. *Fine, but tooled; from Vienna sale, 1913, lot 984.* 2
- 6 15 0 1219* Sestertius (C. 14, B.M.C. 152, M.S. 86), Rome, Annona type, as first coin in last lot. *Very fine, brown patina.* 1
- 6 5 0 1220 Sestertius (C. 15, B.M.C. 153), Rome, head l. *Fine with untouched green patina; from Lucerne sale XVI (Capt. E. G. Spencer-Churchill, lot 1619 (£8/6/6).* 1
- 7 5 0 1221* Sestertius (C. 20, B.M.C., p. 294 *, Pl. 57, 3, *this coin*), Lugdunum, rev. ANNONA AVGVST S . C ., Annona seated l. *Very fine with dark green patina; from the Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 73, and previously Yorke Moore collection.* 1
- 3 10 0 1222 Sestertius (C. 73, B.M.C. 160), Felicitas Publica, *fair*; another (C. 74, B.M.C. 157), Rome, similar type, *fine, dark patina*; a third (C. 140v, B.M.C. 176v, M.S. 94), Rome, head l., laur., rev. PAX AVGVSTI S . C ., Pax l., *very fine, dark green.* 3
- 2 10 0 1223 Sestertius (C. 75, B.M.C., p. 280, 1), head l., laur., rev. FELICIT . PVBLIC . S . C ., Felicitas l., with obv. legend, DIVO AVG DIVI VESP F VESPASIANO. *Very fine, brown patina, probably struck just after death of Titus.* 1
- 22 0 0 1224* Sestertius (C. 110, B.M.C. 164, M.S. 91), Rome, A.D. 80-81, IMP T CAES VESP AVG PM TR PP COS VIII, head of Titus l., laur., rev. IVD . CAP . S . C ., Jewess seated l. under palm-tree, on r. Jew standing and small trophy of arms. *Very fine and rare, cleaned, brown patina; from the Vierordt sale, Amsterdam, 1923, lot 1054.* 1

LOT

1225	Sesteritus (C. 110, B.M.C. 164, M.S. 92), similar type, <i>fine, but tooled</i> ; another (C. 113, B.M.C. 631), head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IVDAEA CAPTA S . C ., Jewess seated r., on l. of palm-tree, Emperor in military dress standing to r., <i>very fine, brown tone, both rare.</i>	11	0	0	2
1226	Sestertius (C. 139, B.M.C. 174, M.S. 94), PAX AVGVST S . C ., Pax l., <i>fine, dark green patina</i> ; another (C. 152, B.M.C. 177), Titus and Domitian clasping hands, in background Pietas, <i>fair, scarce type</i> ; a third (C. 179, B.M.C. 178), Vespasian and Titus supporting globe, <i>fair.</i>	4	0	0	3
1227*	Sestertius (C. 140, cf. B.M.C. 171, M.S. 94), Rome, A.D. 80-81, IMP T CAES VESP AVG PM TR PPP COS VIII, head l., laur., <i>rev.</i> PAX AVGVST S . C ., Pax l. <i>A very fine portrait with enamelled dark patina.</i>	20	0	0	1
1228	Sestertius (B.M.C., Pl. 41, 7, <i>this coin</i>), <i>rev.</i> Roma seated l., <i>mediocre</i> ; others (C. 184, B.M.C. 855), Roma standing l., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 201v, B.M.C., p. 145 †, <i>this coin</i>), Mars r., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 201), a variety, <i>fine, brown.</i>	2	14	0	4
1229	Sestertii (4; C. 221, B.M.C. 186), Spes l. (C. 228, B.M.C. 636), quadriga r.; (C. 238, B.M.C., p. 147 †, <i>this coin</i>), Titus on horseback about to transfix prostrate foe; (C. 285, B.M.C. 638), Victory r. inscribing shield set on palm. <i>All fair to fine.</i>	3	15	0	4
1230*	Sestertius (C. 236, B.M.C. 634), head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> Titus on horse prancing r. about to transfix prostrate foe. <i>Very fine, brown patina.</i>	7	5	0	1
1231*	Sestertius (C. 222, cf. B.M.C. 183, M.S. 100), head l., laur., <i>rev.</i> S . C ., Spes l. <i>Very fine, brilliant green patina; from Canon Harford's sale, 24.1.1907, lot 53.</i>	8	5	0	1
1232	Sestertius (C. 400, cf. B.M.C. 190, M.S. 110), Titus seated l., <i>rev.</i> The Coliseum, on r. the 'Meta Sudans', on l. portion of a building, <i>fair, but tooled</i> ; and another, similar, <i>a little finer, brown, both rare.</i>	6	5	0	2
1233	Dupondius (C. 4, B.M.C. 203), Aequitas; others (C. 6, B.M.C., p. 141 *), Aequitas; (C. 89, B.M.C. 642), FIDES PVBLICA, hands clasped over caduceus, <i>green patina</i> ; (C. 97, B.M.C. 210), Genius; (C. 128, B.M.C. 859), Pax l. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	3	0	0	5

LOT

- 2 4 0 1234 Dupondius (cf. C. 136, B.M.C. 213), Pax l.; another (C. 143, B.M.C., p. 155 *), similar type; others (4; C. 189, B.M.C. 314), Rome; (C. 194, B.M.C. 196), Salus. *green patina*; (C. 219v, cf. B.M.C. 216), Spes; and similar type (C. 220, B.M.C. 214). *Chiefly fine.* 6
- 2 4 0 1235 Dupondii (5; C. 258, B.M.C., p. 267 *), Securitas seated r.; (C. 226, B.M.C. 891), struck in Commagene, caduceus between two cornucopiae; (C. 361, cf. B.M.C. 675), Victory r.; (C. 368, B.M.C. 217), Rome, Victory r., *very fine*; (C. 387, B.M.C., p. 143 *), Victory on prow r., *chiefly very fine.* 5
- JULIA TITI.
- 5 0 0 1236* Denarius (C. 12, B.M.C. 140, M.S. 55a), IVLIA AVGVSTA T AVG F, bust of Julia r., *rev.* SALVS AVG, Venus, seen half from behind, resting elbow on column. *Very fine.* 1
- 27 0 0 1237* Sestertius (C. 9, cf. B.M.C. 458, M.S. 400), Rome, A.D. 90-91, IMP . CAES . DOMIT . AVG . GERM . COS XV CENS . PER . P . P . around S . C ., *rev.* DIVAE IVLIAE AVG . DIVI TITI F ., and in ex. S P Q R, carpentum drawn by two mules. *Extremely fine, with dark patina; formerly in the Vautier collection, lot 520.* 1
- 4 5 0 1238 Sestertius (B.M.C. 463), similar to last, *but poor and tooled*; another, (C. 10, cf. B.M.C. 472), a variety, *fine, brown patina.* 2
- 16 10 0 1239* Dupondius (C. 2, B.M.C. 253), Rome, undated, IVLIA IMP T AVG F . AVGVSTA, bust r., *rev.* CERES AVGVST S . C ., Ceres l., *extremely fine (illustrated)*; others (2) (C. 18, B.M.C. 258), Ceres seated l., *fair.* 3

DOMITIAN (81-96).

- 32 0 0 1240* AV (C. 46, B.M.C. 197, M.S. 237), struck by Vespasian, A.D. 76, 112.8 grs., CAESAR AVG . F DOMITIANVS, head of Domitian r., laur., *rev.* COS IIII, cornucopiae upright. *In mint state; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 762 (ex Bosco Reale hoard).* 1
- 29 0 0 1241* AV (C. 48, B.M.C. 231, M.S. 240), struck under Vespasian, A.D. 77-78, 113.5 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* COS V, bearded barbarian kneeling to r., holding out standard. *Extremely fine; from the Bement sale, lot 763.* 1

Lot

1242*	A	(C. 146, B.M.C. 144, M.S. 128), Rome, A.D. 88-89, 116.4 grs., DOMITIANVS AVGVSTVS, head r., laur., rev. GERMANICVS, in ex. COS XIII, Domitian in quadriga l. <i>Extremely fine; from the Cantoni sale, Rome, 1920, lot 504.</i>	27	0	0	1
1243*	A	(C. 148, B.M.C. 143, M.S. 127), 118.8 grs., same mint and date, <i>obv.</i> as last, <i>rev.</i> GERMANICVS COS XIII, German woman seated r. in mourning attitude. <i>Extremely fine; ex Judge Whetmore Richard collection.</i>	78	0	0	1
1244*	A	(C. 151, B.M.C. 171, M.S. 162), 115.8 grs., Rome, A.D. 90-91, similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> GERMANICVS COS XV, Minerva standing l. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	30	0	0	1
1245*	A	(C. 182, B.M.C. 81), 118.6 grs., Rome, A.D. 85, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P. M. TR. IIII, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IMP VIII COS XI CENSORIA POTESTAT PP, German woman seated r. in mourning attitude. <i>Brilliant.</i>	42	0	0	1
1246*	A	(C. 319, B.M.C. 51, M.S. 40), 119.8 grs., undated, A.D. 81-84, IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IVPPITER CONSERVATOR, spread eagle on thunderbolt. <i>Brilliant, formerly in the Montagu collection.</i>	59	0	0	1
1247*	A	(cf. C. 351, cf. B.M.C. 48 <i>Æ</i> , M.S. 47), 118.7 grs., A.D. 84, IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG GERMA IIIC, bust l., draped and laur., <i>rev.</i> IMP V COS X PP PM TR POT III, Minerva l. <i>Fine and a rare variety.</i>	11	10	0	1
1248*	A	(C. 351 var., B.M.C., <i>obv.</i> 45, <i>rev.</i> 48), 119.1 grs., Rome, A.D. 84, legend as last, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> PM TR POT III IMP V COS X PP. <i>Very fine; from the J. Bogdanowitch Iversen collection.</i>	21	0	0	1
1249*	A	(C. 374, B.M.C. 154, M.S. 233), 110.2 grs., Rome, A.D. 74, struck by Vespasian, CAES AVG F DOMIT COS III, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> PRINCEPS IVVENTVT, Spes l. <i>Very fine.</i>	10	0	0	1
1250*	A	(C. 605, cf. B.M.C. 41 <i>Æ</i> , M.S. 36a), 120 grs., Rome, A.D. 83, IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> TR POT II COS VIIII DES X PP. Minerva standing r. on prow. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	23	0	0	1
1251*	A	(C. 663, B.M.C. 121), struck by Vespasian, Rome, A.D. 71, 111.8 grs., CAES AVG F DOMIT COS II, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> no legend, Domitian on horse, prancing l. <i>Fine.</i>	10	10	0	1

Lot				
2 15 0	1252	Tetradrachm of Ephesus (?) (C. 667), IMP . CAES DOMITIAN AVG PM COS VIII, bust r., laur., <i>rev.</i> Aquila between two standards. <i>Fine and rare.</i>		1
1 16 0	1253	Denarii (5; C. 47, Pegasus; C. 51, wolf and twins; C. 71, column inscribed LVD / SAEC / FEC, <i>rare</i> ; C. 73, herald standing near column with inscription (B.M.C. 135), <i>rare</i> ; C. 77, herald l. (B.M.C. 131). <i>Chiefly fine.</i>		5
2 10 0	1254	Denarii with Minerva (15; C. 194, 204, 234, 236, 251, 255, 263, 264, 267, 271, 274, 279, 280 and 293). <i>Fine to very fine.</i>		15
1 8 0	1255	Others (5), C. 393, hands clasping standard, cf. C. 399, helmet on pulvinarium, C. 664, Domitian riding l., C. 577, modius, and C. 594, tripod, etc. <i>Fine.</i>		5
6 15 0	1256	Sestertius (C. 81, B.M.C. 428, Syd. 376), <i>rev.</i> COS XIII LVD . SAEC ., etc., Domitian seated l. on low platform, in front a citizen and a child, <i>fine</i> , <i>ex Weber sale, Munich, XXIV, 1909, lot 1244</i> ; another (C. 82, B.M.C. 419, M.S. 375), Domitian seated r., in front two citizens l offering "fruges". <i>Fine; ex Hirsch Sale VII, 1902, lot 1211.</i>		2
4 10 0	1257	Sestertius (C. 136, B.M.C. 325, M.S. 278), GERMANIA CAPTA S . C ., captives and trophy, <i>fine, tooled</i> ; another (C. 315, B.M.C. 464, M.S. 401), Jupiter seated l., <i>fine</i> ; a third (C. 344, B.M.C., p. 418 *, M.S. 444), Pax. <i>Very fine, brown.</i>		3
2 15 0	1258	Sestertii (3; C. 343, B.M.C. 315, M.S. 155), Pax l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 345, B.M.C. 516, M.S. 448), similar type, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 423, B.M.C. 517, M.S. 449), <i>very fine.</i>		3
3 0 0	1259	Sestertii (3; C —, cf. B.M.C. 329, M.S. 254, Num. Chron. 1902, p. 348), Pax setting fire to heap of arms, <i>poor</i> ; (C. 439, cf. B.M.C. 231, M.S. 157), Minerva r., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 460, B.M.C. 234, M.S. 158), Spes l., <i>fine, dark brown.</i>		3
24 0 0	1260*	Sestertius (C. 483, B.M.C., p. 364 *, M.S. 257), IMP CAES DOMITIAN, etc., head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> S . C ., Domitian riding to r. striking with spear at fallen German. <i>Very fine and patinated; from Glendining sale, 3 Dec. 1929, lot 139 (£9/10/0).</i>		1

Lot

1261	Sestertii (4; C. 487, a variety of last coin, C. 488, B.M.C. 299, M.S. 258), Domitian l., in front of him German kneeling and offering him shield, <i>fine and rare</i> ; (C. 491, B.M.C. 296, M.S. 256), Domitian sacrificing on altar at gate of temple, <i>fine and patinated</i> ; (C. 504, B.M.C. 334, M.S. 286), Domitian l., at his feet Rhine reclining r., <i>fair</i> .	12 10 0	4
1262	Sestertii (3; C. 514, B.M.C. 465, M.S. 403), Domitian crowned by Victory, <i>fine, brown</i> ; (C. 555, B.M.C. 261, M.S. 233), Minerva l., <i>patinated</i> ; (C. 561, B.M.C. 272, M.S. 232), TR . P COS . VII DES . VIII . P . P . S . C . , Minerva r., <i>fine, but tooled</i> ; <i>from Merzbacher sale, Munich, 1909, lot 1360 (£3/5/0)</i> .	3 15 0	3
1263*	Sestertius (C. 566, B.M.C. 265, M.S. 234), TR . P . COS VII DES VIII P P S C, Domitian standing l. holding palladium. <i>Very fine, green patina</i> .	5 10 0	1
1264	Sestertius (C. 581, B.M.C. 274, M.S. 240), Minerva l. with spear, <i>fine, green patina</i> ; another (C. 582, B.M.C. 276, M.S. 240), similar type, <i>fine</i> .	2 0 0	2
1265	Sestertius (C. 617, B.M.C. 235, M.S. 161), VICTORIA AVG . S . C . , Victory l. <i>Rev. very fine, patinated; ex Barancowsky sale, Milan, 1931, lot 1642 (£3/10/0)</i> .	1 10 0	1
1266	As (C. 1, B.M.C. 680), Aequitas; Dupondius (C. 11, B.M.C. 304), Annona; another (C. 40, B.M.C. 240), Concordia seated; Asses (2; C. 85, B.M.C. 434), sacrificial scene in front of temple (2). <i>All fine</i> .	2 0 0	5
1267	Dupondius of Commagene (C. 97, B.M.C. 883), caduceus between two cornucopiae, <i>scarce</i> ; As (C. 108, B.M.C. 264), Annona; another (C. 115, B.M.C., p. 391 *), Fides Publica; Dupondius (C. 132, B.M.C. 444), Fortuna l.; As (cf. C. 301, B.M.C., p. 360 § <i>this</i>), Jupiter l. <i>All fine</i> .	2 10 0	5
1268	Dupondius (cf. C. 100, B.M.C. 712), Felicitas Publica, <i>extremely fine and patinated</i> ; others (C. 329, B.M.C. 403), Mone'a; (C. 400, B.M.C. 686), horseman; (cf. C. 419, B.M.C., p. 378 § <i>this</i>), altar; (C. 442, B.M.C. 243), Minerva l. <i>All very fine</i> .	2 15 0	5
1269	Dupondii (5; C. 443), Minerva; (C. 448), Spes l.; (C. 464, cf. B.M.C. 390), Minerva r.; (C. 468, B.M.C. 355), Victory i. holding shield; (C. 537, B.M.C. 311), oval shields crossed <i>All very fine</i> .	2 15 0	5

Lot

- 2 0 0 1270 Dupondii (6; C. 11), Annona; (C. 589, B.M.C. 283), Minerva; (C. 640, B.M.C., p. 374 *, *this*), Victory and trophy; (C. 641, B.M.C., p. 376 *, *this*), similar type; (C. 645, B.M.C., p. 383 †, *this*), similar; and (C. 650, cf. B.M.C., p. 387 †), Valour r. *All very fine.*

6

DOMITIA.

- 110 0 0 1271* A (C. 4, B.M.C. 249v, M.S. 212), undated, late issue, 116.8 grs., DOMITIA AVG IMP DOMITIAN AVG GERM, bust of Domitia r., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVST, peacock r. *Very fine and very rare; from Paris sale, 25 Oct, 1920, lot 166.*

1

NERVA (96-98).

- 38 0 0 1272* A (C. 66, B.M.C. 36, M.S. 16), Rome, A.D. 97, 116.5 grs., IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS III P P, head of Nerva r., *laur.*, *rev.* FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna l. *Extremely fine and rare.*

1

- 28 0 0 1273* A (C. 28, B.M.C. 27, M.S. 15), Rome, A.D. 97, 119 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands holding legionary eagle set on prow. *Very fine and rare.*

1

- 10 0 0 1274* Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Asia Minor (C. 42, M.S. 116), IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR POT PP, head of Nerva r., *laur.*, *rev.* COS III, temple within which is cultus statue of Diana of Perga, on frieze DIANA PERG. *Fine and rare.*

1

- 5 10 0 1275 Another (C. 120, M.S. 120), similar *obv.*, *rev.* COS III, six wheat-ears tied together. *Fine and rare.*

1

- 2 10 0 1276 Denarii (11; C. 29), hands clasped; (C. 48), sacrificial implements; (C. 66), Fortuna l.; (C. 86), Fortuna; (C. 113 and 117), Libertas; and others with Moneta, Salus, etc. *Chiefly fine.*

11

- 6 0 0 1277* Sestertius (C. 12, B.M.C., p. 14 †, M.S. 52), A.D. 96, head of Nerva r., *laur.*, *rev.* ANNONA AVGVST S C, Ceres seated l., facing her, Abundance standing. *Very fine, green patina; from Basle sale, 23 March 1937, lot 649 (£6/8/6).*

1

- 5 15 0 1278 Sestertius (C. 30, B.M.C. 102, M.S. 80), A.D. 97, similar *obv.* type, *rev.* CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM SC, clasped hands holding legionary eagle resting on prow. *Very fine, but tooled; ex Hirsch sale, 1912, lot 1254 (£5).*

1

LOT

1279	Sestertius (C. 37, cf. B.M.C. 87, M.S. 56), A.D. 96, <i>rev.</i> CONGIAR . P . R . S . C ., Nerva seated on platform on l., in front official distributing dole, etc. <i>Fair, but rare; brown tone</i> (£5).	2	15	0	1
1280*	Sestertius (C. 54, B.M.C. 88, M.S. 58), IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS II PP, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> Fisci IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA SC. palm tree. <i>Unusually fine, brown patina</i> (£20).	25	0	0	1
1281	Sestertius, as coin in last lot, <i>but only well preserved</i> ; another (C. 67, B.M.C. 107, M.S. 64), <i>rev.</i> FORTVNA AVGVST S . C ., Fortuna l., <i>very fine, green patina</i> .	4	15	0	2
1282	Sestertii (4; C. 80, B.M.C. 110), Fortuna seated l., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 114, B.M.C. 112), Libertas, <i>fine, green patina</i> (2); and (C. 118, B.M.C. 135), also Libertas, <i>fine, dark tone</i> .	4	0	0	4
1283	Sestertius (cf. C. 123, cf. C. 92), Pax, <i>poor, with Este mark</i> ; another (C. 124, B.M.C. 137), Pax seated l., <i>fine</i> ; a third (C. 143, B.M.C. 119, M.S. 93), VEHICVLATIONE ITALIAE REMISSA S . C ., two mules grazing, one l., the other r., <i>fine and patinated, rare</i> .	9	0	0	3
1284*	Sestertius (C. 127, B.M.C. 115, M.S. 89), A.D. 97, IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS III PP, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> PLEBEI VRBANA FRVMENTO CONSTITVTO S . C ., modius containing six ears of corn and poppy. <i>Unusually fine and rare, dark patina</i> (£20).	23	0	0	1
1285	Sestertius, similar to preceding. <i>Fine and rare, dark brown</i> .	1	2	2	0
1286	Dupondii (4; C. 17, B.M.C. 95), CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM SC, clasped hands; (C. 26, B.M.C. 95), clasped hands holding legionary eagle (C. 61, B.M.C. 96), Fortuna l.; and same type (C. 68, B.M.C. 129). <i>All fine</i> .	2	6	0	4
1287*	Dupondius (C. 116, B.M.C. 126), head of Nerva r., radiate, <i>rev.</i> LIBERTAS PVBLICA S . C ., Libertas l. <i>Extremely fine and patinated; from Helbing sale, Munich, April 1931, lot 514</i> (£4/15/6).	5	0	0	1

TRAJAN (98-117).

Lot

- 18 0 0 1288* A (C. 151, B.M.C. 576, M.S. 321), Rome, A.D. 114-117, 113.4 grs., IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, bust of Trajan r., laur. and draped, *rev.* FORT RED (in ex.) PM TR P COS VI PP SPQR, Fortuna seated l. *Very fine.* 1
- 49 0 0 1289* A (C. 168, B.M.C. 509, M.S. 256), Rome, A.D. 112-117, 113.9 grs., IMP TRAIANVS AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS VI PP, bust r., laur and draped, *rev.* FORVM TRAIAN (in ex.), façade of building with six columns, etc. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 28 0 0 1290* A Similar to last coin, 114.3 grs. *Very fine.* 1
- 34 0 0 1291* A (C. 187, B.M.C. 621, M.S. 326), Rome, A.D. 114-117, 108.6 grs., IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, bust r., laur and draped, *rev.* PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP SPQR, radiate bust of Sol r. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 58 0 0 1292* A (C. 218, B.M.C. 66, M.S. 34), Rome, A.D. 100, 109.6 grs., IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, head r., laur., *rev.* P . M . TR . P . COS III P . P ., Fortuna standing l. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 25 0 0 1293* A (C. 268, B.M.C. 533, M.S. 336), A.D. 114-117, 110 grs., bust of Trajan r., laur and draped, *rev.* P . M . TR . P . COS VI P . P . S . P . Q . R ., Jupiter l. extending his r. arm over Emperor. *Very fine.* 1
- 76 0 0 1294* A (C. 647, B.M.C. 484, M.S. 266), A.D. 112-114, 112.2 grs., IMP TRAIANO AVG . GER . DAC . P . M . TR . P . COS VI P . P ., bust r., laur. and draped, *rev.* VIA TRAIANA (in ex.) S . P . Q . R ., woman reclining l. on rocks, holding wheel and branch. *Very fine and rare.* 1
- 42 0 0 1295* A (C. 43, B.M.C. 402, M.S. 248), A.D. 112-114, 111 grs., similar *obv.* to last coin, *rev.* BASILICA VLPPIA (in ex.), façade of Basilica Ulpia. *Very fine and very rare in this state.* 1

∴ See also A Restorations by Trajan, *supra* (lots 614 and 1168).

REPUBLICAN DENARII RESTORED BY TRAJAN.

Lot

1295a*	T. Carisius (Bab. II, p. 573, 10, B.M.C. Imp. Coins, III, p. 136, 688), MONETA, bust of Moneta r., <i>rev.</i> IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GEN DAC PP REST, anvil between tongs and hammer; above, cap of Vulcan, and CARISIVS. <i>Fine and extremely rare; from the Trau sale, May 1935, lot 1021 (£15/9/0).</i>	32	0	0
		1		
1295b*	Marcellinus (Bab. 13, B.M.C. 689), MARCELLINVS, head of the Consul, M. Claudius Marcellus r.; behind, triskeles, <i>rev.</i> IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC PP REST, tetrastyle temple, on podium of seven steps, veiled, togate figure r. carrying trophy; to r. MARCELLVS. <i>Very fine and extremely rare; from the Nordheim sale, 9 March 1931, lot 140 (£16/16/0).</i>	38	0	0
		1		
1295c*	L. Lucreti Trio (B. 32, B.M.C. 681), head of Sol r., radiate, <i>rev.</i> legend as on the last two coins, crescent moon with seven stars; below, L . LVCRETI; between horns of crescent, TRIO. <i>Very fine and extremely rare; from the Trau sale, lot 1024 (£14/10/0).</i>	26	0	0
		1		
1295d*	L. Valerius Acisculus (B. 55, B.M.C., p. 141, 34), ACISCVLVS, head of Apollo Soranus r.; above, star; behind, Acisculus, <i>rev.</i> legend as on preceding coin, Valerius Luperia riding r. on heifer; below, L . VALERIVS. <i>Very fine and ext. rare.</i>	33	0	0
		1		
Æ and Æ.				
1296*	Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Asia Minor (C. 607, M.S. 716), A.D. 98, head of Trajan r., laur., <i>rev.</i> TR POT COS II, six ears of corn tied together. <i>Fine and rare.</i>	9	0	0
		1		
1297	Another, with differing head. <i>Fine and rare.</i>	1	7	0 0
1298	Denarii (12; C. 9, 74 Victory, 84 Spes, 85 Aequitas, 86 Aequitas seated, 89 Arabia, 98 trophy (2), 119 Dacia, 120, 188 head of Sol, 206 Fortuna seated. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	4	5	0
		12		
1299	Others (13; C. 212, Fortuna, 222 Fortuna standing, 234 Hercules, 242, 244 and 247 Victory, 272 Virtus, 301 Abundantia seated, 319 Trajan and Nerva, 372 Mars, 497 horseman, 577 standards, 648 Via Trajana, <i>ext. fine</i> ; Drachm of Lycia (B.M.C. 10) and Hemidrachm of Caesarea (Capp.), <i>all fine to very fine.</i>	6	10	0
		15		

Lot

- 3 15 0 1300* Sestertius (C. 7, B.M.C. 869, M.S. 459), A.D. 103-111, head of Trajan r., laur., ALIM . ITAL (in ex.) S . P . Q . R . OPTIMO PRINCIPI S . C ., Abundantia l. and at her feet a child. *Extremely fine, dark green patina.* 1
- S=Strack, *Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Traian*, 1931, also Hadrian and Antoninus Pius.
- 2 5 0 1301 Sestertius (C. 17, B.M.C. 871, M.S. 461), *rev.* similar legend, Trajan seated l. on curule chair; before him, woman holding child, another child at her feet. *Fine, green patina; from the Stiavelli sale, 1908, lot 473.* 1
- 2 15 0 1302 Sestertii (3; C. 20, B.M.C. 976, M.S. 463), AQVA TRAIANA, River-god reclining to l., *rev. very fine, green patina*; (C. 28, B.M.C. 978, M.S. 465), Arabia l., *fine, brown tone*; (C. 39, B.M.C. 1023, M.S. 642), Trajan to front; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris, *fair, but much tooled.* 3
- 34 0 0 1303* Sestertius (C. 44, B.M.C. 982, M.S. 618), A.D. 112-114, bust r., laur. and draped, *rev.* BASILICA VLPIA SC (in ex.) S . P . Q . R . OPTIMO PRINCIPI, façade of Trajan's Basilica. *A very fine specimen of this rare coin; from the Trau sale, 1935, lot 942 (£31/9/0).* 1
- 4 0 0 1304 Sestertius (C. 45, B.M.C. 769, M.S. 469), A.D. 103-111, *rev.* CONGIARIVM TERTIVM S . C ., Trajan seated l. on platform, etc. *Very fine and rare, brown tone.* 1
- 3 15 0 1305 Sestertius (C. 61, B.M.C. 767, M.S. 450), A.D. 103, COS V . CONGIAR SECVND S . C ., *fair, but much tooled*; another (C. 125, B.M.C. 960, M.S. 622), A.D. 112-114, *rev.* DACIA AVGVST and in ex. PROVINCIA S . C ., Dacia seated l. and two children, *fine, dark patina, tooled*; a third (C. 164, B.M.C. 967, M.S. 628), Fortuna seated l., *fair.* 3
- 6 5 0 1306* Sestertius (C. 143, B.M.C. 964, M.S. 624), A.D. 112-114, bust of Trajan with aegis, *rev.* FELICITAS AVGVST S . C ., Felicitas l. *Very fine, brown patina; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1266 (£4/12/6).* 1

Lot

1307	Sestertius (C. 158, B.M.C. 1026, M.S. 651), A.D. 114-117, <i>rev.</i> FORT RED S . C . (in ex.), Fortuna seated l., <i>very fine</i> , <i>green patina; ex Hirsch sale, June 1902, lot 1244; another</i> (C. 171, B.M.C. 756, M.S. 446), IMP . IIII . COS . III DESV PP S . C ., Pax seated l., <i>very fine.</i>	5	5	0	2
1308	Sestertii (4; C. 178, B.M.C. 1019), IMPERATOR VIII SC, Trajan r. addressing soldiers; (C. 305, B.M.C. 770a, M.S. 471), PORTVM TRAIANI S . C ., the basin of Trajan's harbour with warehouses, <i>very rare, but only well preserved;</i> (C. 320, B.M.C. 1042, M.S. 663), Providentia; and (C. 325, B.M.C. 1043, M.S. 666), REGNA ADSIGNATA S . C ., Trajan on platform, in front of which stand three kings, <i>rare</i> , <i>fair.</i>	7	5	0	4
1309*	Sestertius (C. 328, B.M.C. 1046, C.S. 667), A.D. 114-117, <i>rev.</i> REX PARTHIS DATVS S . C ., Trajan seated on platform r. with praefect, he presents Parthamaspates to Parthia kneeling. <i>Very fine; ex Glendining sale, 18 Dec. 1919, lot 243</i> (£5/5/0).	10	10	0	1
1310	Sestertius (same type as last coin), <i>fine; another</i> (C. 352, B.M.C. 1023, M.S. 672), Felicitas l., <i>very fine, brown; and a variety</i> , <i>fine.</i>	5	0	0	3
1311	Sestertius (C. —, B.M.C. 1026 *, <i>this</i> , Strack, Pl. VIII, 460), bust r., laur. and draped, <i>rev.</i> SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANIS S C, Providentia l. pointing r. hand at globe; in field, PRO AVG. <i>Very fine, brown patina; from the</i> <i>Stiavelli sale, Rome, 1908, lot 476 (£4/12/6).</i>	4	5	0	1
1312	Sestertius (C. 582, B.M.C. 867, M.S. 476), A.D. 104-110, <i>rev.</i> S . P . Q . R . / OPTIMO / PRINCIPI / S . C . within oak-wreath, <i>fine; ex Martinetti sale, 1907, lot 1896; another</i> (C. 386, B.M.C. 772, M.S. 486, Strack 371), Roma standing l. <i>Extremely fine, the last from the Astronomer sale, 1906.</i>	5	0	0	2
1313*	Sestertius (C. 383, B.M.C. 776, M.S. 483, S. 370), <i>rev.</i> S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Roma standing l. hold- ing Victory. <i>Extremely fine and untouched; from Hirsch</i> <i>sale, Munich, May 1901, lot 942.</i>	10	10	0	1
1314	Sestertius (C. 391, B.M.C. 778, M.S. 489, S. 372), A.D. 103- 111, <i>rev.</i> Roma seated l. on cuirass, holds Victory and spear. <i>Extremely fine, fine brown patina.</i>	3	0	0	1

Lot

- | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|-------|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 0 | 1315 | Sestertius (C. 407, B.M.C. 804, S. 336), Pax seated l.; in front of her kneels a Dacian. <i>Extremely fine; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1281.</i> | 1 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1316 | Sestertius (C. 419, B.M.C. 800, S. 367), Pax standing l. <i>Very fine and patinated.</i> | 1 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 1317 | Sestertius (C. 444, B.M.C. 817, M.S. 523, S. 374), Victory standing l. holding palm and erecting a trophy with weapons at base. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina; from Hobler, Yorke Moore, Mackerell and Astronomer collections.</i> | 1 |
| 2 | 10 | 0 | 1318 | Sestertii (3; C. 454, B.M.C. 815, S. 373), Victory fastening shield to a palm tree, inscribed VIC . DAC, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 459, B.M.C. 810, S. 403), Spes l., <i>fine and patinated</i> ; (C. 469, cf. B.M.C. 781, S. 396), Annona l., <i>fair</i> . | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 0 | 1319 | Sestertius (C. 477, cf. B.M.C. 798, M.S. 515), Fortuna l., <i>very fine</i> ; another (C. 485, B.M.C. 808, S. 401), Salus seated l. feeding snake, <i>very fine, green patina; the last from the Montagu sale.</i> | 2 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1320 | Sestertius (C. 495, B.M.C. 832, S. 357), quadriga l., <i>fine, tooled</i> ; another (C. 503, B.M.C. 841, S. 361), Trajan riding r. thrusting spear at Dacian, <i>fine, tooled</i> ; a third (C. 508, B.M.C. 837, S. 360), similar type, <i>rev. fine</i> . | 3 |
| 3 | 15 | 0 | 1321 | Sestertius (C. 516, B.M.C. 825, S. 359), Trajan crowned by Victory, <i>fair, green patina</i> ; another (C. 523, B.M.C. 827, S. 363), Trajan standing on platform; below, four men with extended hands, and woman reclining l., <i>extremely rare type, but poor.</i> | 2 |
| 5 | 5 | 0 | 1322* | Sestertius (C. 519, B.M.C. 826, M.S. 551, S. 364), Trajan standing on throne placed on a dais, captives on r., Victory flying crowns Emperor. <i>Fair, extremely rare; from Basle sale, June 1934, lot 620 (£7).</i> | 1 |
| 5 | 15 | 0 | 1323 | Sestertius (C. 526, cf. B.M.C. 793, S. 383), the Tiber l. placing knee on figure of Dacia, <i>fine</i> ; another (C. 531, cf. B.M.C. 798, S. 365), Dacia seated l. on pile of arms before trophy, <i>extremely fine, dark green patina.</i> | 2 |

Lot				
1324	Sestertius (C. 534, B.M.C. 785, S. 365), Dacia seated in mourning attitude on shield and arms, in front a trophy, <i>very fine; from the Mackerell collection</i> ; another (C. 535, B.M.C., p. 168 *, S. 365), similar type, <i>very fine, brown patina</i> ; a third (C. 545, B.M.C. 854, S. 391), the Circus Maximus, <i>poor</i> .	3	5	5 0
1325	Sestertius (C. 542, cf. B.M.C. 851, M.S. 569, S. 385), single span bridge over the Danube. <i>Fine, brown tone</i> .	1	2	5 0
1326*	Sestertius (C. 545, cf. B.M.C. 853, M.S. 571, S. 391), the Circus Maximus. <i>Unusually fine; from Vierordt sale, and previously Ramsay, Hobler, Yorke Moore and Mackerell colls.</i>	1	31	0 0
1327*	Sestertius (C. 549, B.M.C. 863, S. 393), Octastyle temple with portico, <i>Very fine, brilliant dark green patina; from the Astronomer sale 1906, lot 524, and previously Dupré and Carfrae collections, lot 91 (£10/15/0)</i> .	1	29	0 0
1328	Sestertii (3; C. 547, B.M.C. 843, S. 387), triumphal arch, <i>fair, very rare</i> ; (C. 552, S. 292), octastyle temple, <i>fine, rough patina</i> ; (C. 561, S. 433), Trajan's column, <i>mediocre</i> .	3	4	0 0
1329	Sestertius (cf. C. 564, cf. B.M.C. 971, S. 433), Trajan's column surmounted by statue of Emperor. <i>Fine, brown patina</i> .	1	6	5 0
1330	Sestertii (3; C. 593, B.M.C. 713, S. 301), Pax seated l., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 611, B.M.C. 715), similar type; (C. 624, B.M.C. 731, S. 327), also similar type, <i>fine; from the Montagu collection</i> .	3	2	0 0
1331	Sestertii (3), <i>rev. modius, barbarous work</i> ; (C. 650, B.M.C. 988, S. 426), Via Trajana, <i>obv. fine, green patina</i> ; (C. 636, B.M.C. 745, M.S. 432), Pax seated l., <i>fine</i> .	3	4	15 0
1332	Half Dupondius (C. 122, S. 479), wreath; Dupondii (4; C. 146, S. 436), Felicitas; (C. 353, S. 455), Felicitas; (C. 355, S. 456), Victory r.; (C. 387, S. 371), Roma and Dacian kneeling. <i>All fine</i> .	5	1	10 0
1333*	Dupondius (C. 356, S. 469), Trajan between two trophies. <i>Extremely fine, with emerald green patina</i> .	1	3	5 0
1334	Dupondii (5; C. 410, S. 366), Pax l., at her feet, Dacian captive; (C. 446, S. 374), Victory adorning trophy; (C. 470, S. 396), Annona; (C. 472), similar type; (C. 479, S. 399), Fortuna l. <i>All fine</i> .	5	2	15 0

LOT

3	0	0	1335	Others (5; C. 510, S. 360), horseman transfixing Dacian with spear, <i>extremely fine</i> ; (C. 517, S. 359), Victory crowning Emperor; (2; C. 522, S. 365), Dacia seated l. in front of trophy; (C. 543, S. 385), bridge. <i>All fine.</i>	5
5	10	0	1336*	Dupondius (C. 543, S. 385), the bridge over the Danube. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
5	5	0	1337	Dupondii (4; C. 553, S. 392, temple of Divus Nerva, 2), <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 563, C. 433), Trajan's column; (C. 565), similar type. <i>The last extremely fine and patinated; from the O'Hagan and Boyne collections.</i>	4
5	5	0	1338	Dupondii (4; C. 567, S. 378), cuirass, <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 569, S. 380), oval shield, <i>extremely fine</i> (£2/15/0); (C. 573, S. 382; 2), trophy, <i>both very fine.</i>	4
1	18	0	1339	Others (5; C. 573, S. 382), trophy; (C. 579, S. 379), three standards; (C. 583, S. 377), SPQR / OPTIMO / PRINCIPI / SC in wreath; (C. 613, S. 313), Pietas; (C. 617, S. 319), Victory. <i>All fine, the last extremely fine.</i>	5
3	0	0	1340	Others (9; C. 617, S. 319), Victory; (C. 618, S. 318), Securitas-Annona; (C. 628, S. 329), Victory (3) and var. (S. 341); (C. 651, S. 426), Via Trajana. <i>All fine.</i>	9
2	0	0	1341*	Dupondius (C. 652, S. 426), VIA TRAIANA S . C . (in ex.) SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, female figure reclining to l. holding wheel. <i>Extremely fine and patinated.</i>	1

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Second Day's Sale

Friday, November 17th, 1950

at 1 p.m. precisely

PLOTINA.

LOT

- | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| 1342* | A | (C. 2, B.M.C. 525, M.S. 732), c. 112-115, Rome, 111.5 grs., PLOTINA AVG IMP TRAIANI, bust of Plotina r., diad., <i>rev.</i> CAES AVG GERMA DAC COS VI PP, Vesta seated l. holding the palladium and sceptre. <i>Very fine and extremely rare.</i> | 72 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1343* | | Sestertius (C. 12, B.M.C. 1080, S. 441), bust r., <i>rev.</i> Fides r. <i>Fair, green patina, extremely rare; from the Van Muyden collection of Geneva.</i> | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

MATIDIA.

- | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| 1344* | A | (C. 9, B.M.C. 659), c. 115-117, Rome, 110.5 grs., MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F., bust of Matidia r., diad., <i>rev.</i> PIETAS AVGVST, Matidia standing, facing, looking to l., placing her hands on Sabina and Matidia junior. <i>Extremely fine and of great rarity.</i> | 270 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1345 | | Sestertius (C. 11, B.M.C. 1088, M.S. 761), bust of Matidia r., <i>rev.</i> Matidia as on previous coin, <i>corroded and tooled, very rare</i> ; another, of Marciana (C. 6), <i>rev.</i> eagle, <i>very poor.</i> | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |

HADRIAN (117-138).

- | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| 1346* | A | (C. 162, B.M.C. 333, M.S. 144, S. 56), A.D. 121 (ANNO-VRBIS CONDITAE 874), 111.4 grs., IMP CAES HADRIANVS AVG COS III, bust of Hadrian r., laur., <i>rev.</i> ANN . DCCCLXXXIII NAT . VRB . P . CIR . CON. the genius of the Circus reclining l., holding r. hand wheel, and placing l. arm round three obelisks on low base. <i>Very fine and extremely rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 54.</i> | 60 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|

Lot

- 27 0 0 1347* A (C. 247, B.M.C. 33, M.S. 14, S. 18), 115.8 grs., IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA PARTH F, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* (in ex., CONCORD), DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, Concordia seated l. *In mint state; from the Montagu collection, lot 276.* 1
- 70 0 0 1348* A (C. 828, B.M.C. 844, M.S. 305, S. 303), 111.3 grs., HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, head l., bare, *rev.* HISPANIA, Hispania seated l. holding olive branch. *In mint state and rare; from the Evans sale 1922, lot 55.* 1
- 36 0 0 1349* A (C. 1003, B.M.C. 35, M.S. 16, S. 20), 113.3 grs., IMP . CAES . TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA PARTH F, bust of Hadrian r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* (in ex. ORIENS), DIVI NER NEP PM TR P COS, radiate bust of Sol r. *In mint state; from the Evans sale 1922, lot 53.* 1
- 13 10 0 1350* A (C. 1056, B.M.C. 101, M.S. 63, S. 92), 110.4 grs., IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, bust l., laur. and dr., *rev.* PM TR P COS III, Jupiter standing, facing, with thunderbolt and spear. *Very fine.* 1
- 11 10 0 1351 A (cf. C. 1409, B.M.C. 732, M.S. 275, S. 273), 110.3 grs., bust r., *rev.* SPES P . R, Spes l. *Fair; ex Peckover collection.* 1
- 7 15 0 1352 A (C. 1502, M.S. 292, S. 290), 108.2 grs., bust r., *rev.* horseman r. *Fine.* 1
- 72 0 0 1353* A (C. 1480, B.M.C. 776, M.S. 289, S. 287), 108.5 grs., HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, head r., *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA, Hadrian, veiled, sacrificing to l. out of patera, on r. Victimarious raising axe to strike bull, soldier with spear, flute player and boy attendant. *Very fine and very rare.* 1
- 24 0 0 1354* A (C. 422, B.M.C. 448, M.S. 193), 111.9 grs., HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, head r., laur., *rev.* COS III, wolf and twins. *Very fine.* 1
- 20 0 0 1355* A (C. 597, B.M.C. 89, M.S. 50, S. 47), 112.1 grs., IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* FEL AVG across the field, PM TR P COS DES III, Felicitas l. (cf. footnote B.M.C., p. 251). *Extremely fine.* 1

Lot

1356	Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Bithynia (C. 240, cf. B.M.C. 1096), <i>rev.</i> tetrastyle temple, <i>fair</i> ; Tetradrachm of Tarsus (B.M.C., <i>Lycaonia</i> , p. 187, No. 147), <i>rev.</i> Tyche of the City seated to l; at her feet, River-god Kydnos, <i>fine</i> .	9 10 0	2
1357	Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Eastern Mint (C. 275, B.M.C. 1066), head of Hadrian r., bare, <i>rev.</i> COS III, Jupiter standing l., <i>Fine</i> .	5 10 0	1
1358	Denarii (12; C. 4, S. 2), ADOPTIO, Trajan and Hadrian, <i>scarce</i> ; (C. 138, S. 297), Africa; (C. 154, S. 298), Alex- andria; (C. 172, S. 227), modius; (C. 188, S. 299), Asia; (C. 250, S. 3), Concordia; another (C. 252, S. 33); (C. 330, S. 155), Hercules seated r.; (C. 380, S. 206), Abundantia; another (C. 381, S. 165); (C. 465, S. 187), crescent and stars); and (C. 603, S. 230), Felicitas, <i>fine to very fine</i> .	3 10 0	12
1359	Denarii (12; C. 712, S. 236), galley on sail; (C. 716, S. 237), Fides; (C. 717, S. 237), similar; (C. 805, S. 301), Germania; (C. 822, S. 303), Hispania; (C. 867, S. 305), Italia; (C. 874, S. 15), Justitia; (C. 917, S. 200), Liberalitas; (C. 989, S. 306), Nilus; (C. 1011, S. 16), Pax l.; (C. 1155, S. 112), Fortuna l.; (C. 1174, S. 105), galley. <i>Fine to very fine</i> .	3 10 0	12
1360	Denarii (7; C. 1204, S. 257), Providentia; (C. 1247, S. 320), Emperor raising Galliae; (C. 1328, S. 266), Salus; (C. 1425, S. 275), TELLVS STABIL (2; C. 1454, S. 280), Victory; (C. 1461, S. 281), Victory seated; and Quinarius (C. 1128, S. 132), Victory l. <i>Fine to very fine</i> .	1 16 0	8
1361	Sestertius (C. 32, B.M.C. 1641, S. 749), <i>rev.</i> ADVENTVI AVG GALLIAE S . C ., Hadrian and Gallia; between them, altar. <i>Very fine, green patina; from the Imhoof-Blumer sale, 1907, lot 802.</i>	8 5 0	1
1362	Sestertius (C. 40, B.M.C. 1647, S. 750), <i>rev.</i> ADVENTVI AVG HISPANIAE S . C ., Hadrian and Hispania. <i>Very fine and patinated; ex Ramon sale, Paris 1913.</i>	6 0 0	1
1363	Sestertius (C. 46, B.M.C. 1652, S. 757), <i>rev.</i> ADVENTVI AVG ITALIAE S . C ., Hadrian and Italia, <i>fine</i> ; another (C. 48, B.M.C. 650, S. 751), similar type. <i>Very fine; from the Peckover sale, lot 96.</i>	9 0 0	2

Lot

- 44 0 0 1364* Sestertius (C. 51, B.M.C. 1657, S. 752), *rev.* ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE S. C., Hadrian and Judaea; in front of her, two children and one behind. *Extremely fine for the type, green patina, very rare; from the Martinetti sale 1907, lot 1954 (£8).* 1
- 40 0 0 1365* Sestertius (C. 67, B.M.C. 1667, S. 760), *rev.* ADVENTVI AVG MAVRETANIAE S. C., Hadrian and Mauretania. *Extremely fine and very rare (£38).* 1
- 3 5 0 1366 Sestertius (C. 85 var., cf. B.M.C. 1477, S. 642), *rev.* ADVENTVS AVG S. C., Rome and Hadrian shaking hands, *very fine*; another (C. 112 var., B.M.C. 1695 var., S. 707) AEGYPTOS S. C., Egypt reclining to l. *Fine; ex Mackerell sale 1906, lot 119.* 2
- 5 10 0 1367 Sestertii (2; C. 158, B.M.C. 1716, S. 711), ALEXANDRIA, *fair, green patina*; (C. 206, B.M.C. 1725 var., S. 714), CAPADOCIA, *fine, light green.* 2
- 8 5 0 1368* Sestertius (C. 164, B.M.C. 1242, S. 545), *rev.* ANN DCCCLXX IIII NAT VRB P CIR. CON S. C., genius of the Circus reclining to l. holding wheel, etc. *Fair and of great rarity; from the Walters sale, Lucerne 1932, lot 759 (£9/9/6).* 1
- 8 5 0 1369* Sestertius (C. 215 var., B.M.C., p. 465 †, *this coin*, S. 655, *this*), bust l., laur. and dr., *rev.* CLEMENTIA AVG S. C., Clementia l. *Extremely fine, brown patina; from the Hartwig sale, Rome 1910, lot 1368.* 1
- 5 5 0 1370 Sestertii (2; C. 180, B.M.C. 1143, S. 520), Annona, *very fine, ex Hartwig sale, 1364*; (C. 262 v., B.M.C. 1114, S. 504), Concordia, *very fine; from the Montagu collection.* 2
- 9 0 0 1371 Sestertius (C. 224, B.M.C. 1382, S. 816, *this coin*), head r., laur., *rev.* CLEMENTIA AVG COS III PP S. C., Clementia. *Extremely fine; from the Imhoof-Blumer sale 1909, lot 810.* 1
- 6 0 0 1372 Sestertii (3; C. 259, B.M.C. 1104, S. 502), Concord seated l., *very fine; ex Hoffmann collection*; (C. 268, B.M.C. 1182, S. 547), Concord holding two standards, *very fine, green patina*; and a second specimen, *fine; from the Imhoof-Blumer collection.* 3
- 6 0 0 1373 Sestertius (C. 305, B.M.C. 1288, S. 606), *rev.* COS III S. C., Neptune r., *very fine, dark green patina*; another (C. 316, B.M.C. 1281 var., S. 600), Apollo, *fine, unpatinated.* 2

Lot

1374*	Sestertius (C. 342, B.M.C. 1200 var., S. 611), COS III S . C . , Roma seated l., holding Victory. <i>Very fine</i> (with Este mark).	6	5	0
1375	Sestertius, as last coin, <i>very fine</i> ; another (C. 345, B.M.C. 1363, S. 633), Roma seated l., <i>very fine, brown</i> ; a third (C. 356, B.M.C. 1307, S. 614), Virtus standing l., <i>very fine</i> ; <i>ex Hart-</i> <i>wig sale, 1910, lot 1383.</i>	5	5	0
1376*	Sestertius (C. 418, B.M.C. 1309, S. 599), Hadrian standing l. at entrance of temple addressing a group of three citizens. <i>Fine</i> <i>and very rare; from the Prince of Waldeck sale, Basle, 1935,</i> <i>lot 380 (£16/14/0).</i>	13	0	0
1377*	Sestertius (C. 545, B.M.C. 1489 var., S. 657), <i>rev.</i> DISCIPLINA AVG S . C . , Hadrian walking to r., followed by herald and three soldiers. <i>Fine and rare, green patina; from the</i> <i>Martinetti sale, Rome 1907, lot 1979.</i>	4	5	0
1378*	Sestertius (C. 569 var., B.M.C. 1686, S. 808), <i>rev.</i> EXERC SYRIACVS S . C . , Hadrian on horseback r. haranguing three soldiers. <i>Fine and rare; from the Campion sale, 1938</i> <i>(£7).</i>	11	0	0
1379	Sestertii (; C. 589, B.M.C. 1313, S. 589), EXPED AVG III S . C . , Hadrian on horse prancing to l., <i>very fine, brown</i> <i>patina</i> , similar <i>rev.</i> type; (C. 593, B.M.C., p. 425, footnote, S. 567), <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 607, B.M.C. 1491, S. 663), Felicitas, <i>fair.</i>	5	0	0
1380	Sestertii (4; C. 657, S. 837), galley on sail, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 658, B.M.C. 1398, S. 837), similar type, <i>fine, brown patina</i> ; (C. 665, B.M.C. 1403 var., S. 837), similar type, <i>fine, dark green</i> ; (C. 692, B.M.C. 1392 var., cf. S. 837), <i>fine, unpatinated.</i>	3	5	0
1381	Sestertii (4; C. 720, B.M.C. 1505, S. 668), Fides Publica, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 729, B.M.C. 1365, S. 628), Fortuna seated l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 736, B.M.C. 1415, S. 829), similar type, <i>brown</i> ; (C. 763 B.M.C. 1508, S. 669), Fortuna standing to l., <i>extremely</i> <i>fine, dark patina.</i>	3	15	0
1382	Sestertii (3; C. 772, B.M.C. 1514, S. 670), Fortuna l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 790, B.M.C. 1518, S. 648), Hadrian clasping hands with Fortuna, <i>very fine, but cleaned</i> ; (C. 817, B.M.C. 1370, S. 629), Hilaritas, <i>very fine, dark brown.</i>	6	0	0

LOT

- 7 10 0 1383 Sestertii (3; C. 826, B.M.C. 1747, S. 716), Hispania reclining l., *very fine, but rough surface; ex Martinetti sale, 1907, lot 1994; (C. 861, B.M.C. 1522, S. 671), Jupiter seated l., fine, brown tone; (C. 895, B.M.C. 1428, S. 818), Justitia seated l. Extremely fine, but unpatinated.* 3
- 3 5 0 1384 Sestertii (3; C. 914, B.M.C. 1136, S. 516), Liberalitas type, *fair; ex Mackerell sale; (C. 928, B.M.C. 1432, S. 824), head of Hadrian l., rev. Liberalitas standing r., a pleasing coin; (C. 968, B.M.C. 1525, S. 677), Moneta, fine.* 3
- 8 10 0 1385 Sestertius (C. 949, B.M.C. 1162, S. 526), LIBERTAS RESTI / TVTA (in ex.) PONT MAX TR POT COS III S . C ., Hadrian seated on curule chair on platform; in front of him a woman holding child in her arms, with a second child at her side. *Extremely fine; from Weber sale, Munich 1909, lot 1425, unpatinated (cf. note in Coh., p. 184).* 1
- 14 10 0 1386* Sestertius (C. 950, B.M.C. 1193, S. 551), *rev. LOCVPLETATORI ORBIS TERRARVM S . C ., Hadrian seated on platform; in front of him, Liberalitas emptying cornucopiae; in front stand two citizens. Very fine and extremely rare, olive green patina; from the Sartiges collection, Lucerne sale XVIII, lot 215 (£22).* 1
- 8 10 0 1387 Sestertii (3; C. 961, B.M.C. 1762, S. 720), MAVRETANIA S . C ., *very fine, rev., beautiful green patina; ex Martinetti sale, 1907, lot 2004; (C. 974, B.M.C. 1195, S. 552), Moneta, very fine; (C. 979, B.M.C. 1318 var., S. 597), Neptune l., fine, dark green patina.* 3
- 3 15 0 1388 Sestertii (3; C. 1042, B.M.C. 1198 var., S. 553), Pietas r., *fine with light green patina; (C. 1067, B.M.C. 1253, S. 574), Minerva l., very fine; from the Allen sale, 1898; and another, similar, fine.* 3
- 2 0 0 1389 Sestertii (4; C. 1035, B.M.C. 1533, S. 681), Pietas l., *fair; (C. 1075, B.M.C. 1248, S. 573), Ceres l., very fine, brown patina; (C. 1187, B.M.C. 1147, S. 534), Roma seated l., fair; and a variety.* 4
- 4 0 0 1390 Sestertii (4; C. 1192, B.M.C. 1152, S. 530), Fortuna l., *fine, dark green; another (with fine rev.); (C. 1205 var., B.M.C. 1536 var., S. 682), Providentia; (C. 1207, B.M.C. 1203, S. 554), Hadrian l. receiving sceptre brought to him by eagle, fair.* 4

LOT				
1391	Sestertius (C. 1210, B.M.C. 1206 var., S. 555), <i>rev.</i> RELIQVA VETERA HS NOVIES MILL ABOLITA, lictor l. setting fire to documents. <i>Fine and rare; from the Ready, Mack-erell, Dupré and Weber collections.</i>	5	10	0
		1		
1392	Sestertius (C. 121, B.M.C. 1207 var., S. 537), lictor burning documents; in front, three citizens. <i>Fair, extremely rare; from Glendining sale, 3 Dec. 1929, lot 236 (£3/5/0).</i>	2	0	0
		1		
1393	Sestertius (C. 1216, B.M.C. 1780 var., S. 767), RESTITVTORI ACHIAIAE S . C ., Hadrian l. raising kneeling Achaia, <i>fine, green patina; ex Martinetti sale, 1907, lot 2016; another (C. 1226, B.M.C. 1787 var., S. 769), RESTITVTORI AFRICAE S . C ., fair, brown tone; and a variety of same type (C. 1228, B.M.C. 1791, S. 769), very fine.</i>	12	0	0
		3		
1394	Sestertius (C. 1238, B.M.C. 1802, S. 775), RESTITVTORI BITHYNIAE S . C ., <i>fair; another (C. 1249, B.M.C. 1807 var., S. 776), RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, fine; ex Mack-erell collection; a third (C. 1263, B.M.C. 1817, S. 778), RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE, very fine, but tooled.</i>	9	15	0
		3		
1395	Sestertius (C. 1285, B.M.C. 1213, S. 559), RESTITVTORI BITHYNIAE, <i>very fine, dark brown patina; another (C. 1290, B.M.C. 1829), RESTITVTORI LYCIAE, fine, cleaned.</i>	4	15	0
		2		
1396	Sestertii (4; C. 1364, B.M.C. 1546, S. 702), Diana, <i>fair (2); (C. 1374, B.M.C. 1549, S. 704), winged Pax r., fair; (C. 1377, B.M.C. 1771 var., S. 738), Nilus reclining r., fine, tooled; from the Astronomer sale, lot 529, Dupré and Weber collections.</i>	3	5	0
		4		
1397	Sestertius (C. 1462, B.M.C. 1216, S. 562), VICTORIA AVGVSTI S . C ., Victory soaring r. holding trophy, <i>very fine, dark patina.</i>	3	15	0
		1		
1398	Sestertii (5; C. 1465, B.M.C. 1263, S. 571), Virtus l., <i>very fine; from the Stroehlin sale, 1903, lot 159; (C. 46), Adventus Aug. Italiae, fair; (C. 1464, B.M.C. 1280, S. 586), Virtus l.; (C. 342), Roma seated l.; and a cast (C. 91).</i>	2	15	0
		5		
1399	Sestertii (5; C. 557, S. 791), Exercitas Dacicus; (C. 832), Hispania; (C. 949), Libertas Restituta; (C. 955, S. 724), Mauretania; and (C. 1432). <i>Only well preserved and more or less tooled.</i>	1	0	0
		5		

LOT

- 5 0 0 1400 Dupondii (8; C. 60, cf. B.M.C. 1662, S. 756), Adventui Aug. Macedoniae; (C. 65, S. 758), Adventui Aug. Mauretaniae (2), (C. 111, S. 707), Aegyptus (2); (C. 143, S. 709, Africa, *rare*; (C. 298, S. 602), Minerva; (C. 368, S. 635), Salus, *all fine to very fine*. 8
- 4 15 0 1401 Dupondii (5; C. 386, S. 609), Aequitas; (C. 388, S. 610), Fides r.; (C. 437, S. 617), Pegasus r.; (C. 449, S. 618), galley; (C. 497, S. 831, *this coin*), Emperor riding r. *Extremely fine; from the Hartwig sale, Rome 1910, lot 1388 (£2/5/6)*. 5
- 2 10 0 1402* Dupondius (C. 498, cf. B.M.C. 1354, S. 831), *rev.* COS III . P . P . S . C., Emperor on horseback to r. *Extrêmement fine; from the Barron collection*. 1
- 4 0 0 1403 Dupondii (6, C. 531, S. 715), Dacia seated l.; (C. 706, S. 839), galley; (C. 764, S. 669), Fortuna l.; (C. 776, S. 670), Fortuna; (C. 833, S. 716), Hispania; (C. 843), busts of Hadrian on *obv.* and *rev.*. *Probably Hobler specimen, fair, the others all very fine*. 6
- 2 8 0 1404 Dupondii (6; C. 888, S. 818), Justitia; (C. 924, S. 819), Liberalitas; (C. 955 var., S. 724), Mauretania leading horse; (C. 995, S. 735), Nilus reclining to r.; (C. 1044, S. 542), Pietas; and another similar type. *Patinated, all fine*. 6
- 2 12 6 1405 Dupondii (5; C. 958, S. 721), Mauretania l. with horse; (C. 1142, S. 575), Pax l.; (C. 1182, B.M.C. 1117), three standards; (C. 776, B.M.C. 1813), Restitutori Galliae, *ext. fine*; (C. 1357, S. 598), Salus, *all fine to very fine*. 5

HADRIAN and TRAJAN.

- 95 0 0 1406* *AV* (C. 2, B.M.C. 44, S. 10), 112.5 grs., IMP . CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO OPT AVG G D PART, bust of Hadrian r., laur., dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* DIVO TRAIANO PATRI AVG, bust of Trajan r., laur., draped and in cuirass. *In mint state and very rare; from the Evans and Vierordt collections*. 1

HADRIAN, TRAJAN and PLOTINA.

- 300 0 0 1407* *AV* (C. 2; B.M.C. 603, S. 354), 111.8 grs., HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, head of Hadrian r., bare, *rev.* DIVIS PARENTIBVS, busts of Trajan, bare, and Plotina, diademed, facing each other; two stars above their heads. *Very fine and extremely rare; from Paris sale, 25 Oct. 1920*. 1

SABINA.

LOT		
1408*	A (C. 46, B.M.C. 935, S. 379), 109.7 grs., SABINA AVGVSTA, bust of Sabina r., hair en queue, <i>rev.</i> IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing l.; at her feet, a peacock. <i>Fine.</i>	26 0 0 1
1409	Denarii (6; C. 3, S. 379), Concordia standing; (C. 12, S. 368), Concordia seated; another (C. 24, S. 378); (C. 43, S. 379), Juno l.; (C. 73, S. 380), Veneri Genetrix; (C. 81, S. 375), Vesta. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	3 0 0 6
1410*	Sestertius (C. 7, B.M.C. 1861, M.S. 1017), SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, bust of Sabina r., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVG S C, Concordia standing l., resting l. elbow on column. <i>Extremely fine and patinated; from Lucerne sale XVIII, Nov. 1938 (£11).</i>	20 0 0 1
1411	Sestertius (C. 15, B.M.C. 1864, S. 863), Concordia seated l., <i>fine but cleaned; from the Neligan collection;</i> another (C. 48, S. 865), Pietas seated l., <i>fine, dark green patina;</i> a third (C. 6, S. 861), Concordia standing, <i>poor.</i>	2 10 0 3
1412*	Sestertius (C. 48, B.M.C. 1870, S. 865), bust r., <i>rev.</i> PIETAS S . C ., Pietas seated l. <i>Very fine, dark green patina; from the Peckover collection July 1920, lot 96.</i>	3 10 0 1
1413	Sestertius (C. 55, S. 867), Pietas standing r. between two children. <i>Very fine and patinated; from Paris sale (M. Ratto), June 1931, lot 206 (£6).</i>	4 0 0 1
1414	Sestertii (3; C. 69, B.M.C. 1879, S. 858; 2), Ceres seated l., <i>one very fine, unpatinated; from Canon Harford's sale 24 Jan. 1907, lot 52, the other only fair and cleaned;</i> (C. 74, S. 870), Veneri Genetrici, <i>fair, dark patina.</i>	5 5 0 3
1415*	Dupondius (C. 77, S. 875), <i>rev.</i> VENERI GENETRICI S . C ., Venus standing r. <i>Extremely fine; from the W. C. Hazlitt collection.</i>	4 15 0 1
1416	Dupondii (3; C. 22, S. 863), Concordia, <i>poor;</i> (C. 66, S. 860), Ceres seated l., <i>fine;</i> and (C. 70, S. 858), similar type, <i>obv. very fine.</i>	2 0 0 3

AELIUS (138).

LOT				
54	0	0	1417* A' (C. 11, B.M.C. 937, S. 398), 111. 1grs., L . AELIVS CAESAR, head of Aelius r., bare, in high relief, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA (in ex.) TRIB POT COS II, Concordia seated l. <i>In mint state and rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 65.</i>	1
72	0	0	1418* A' (C. 35, B.M.C. 439, S. 389), 111.4 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> PIETAS across the field, TR POT COS II, Pietas standing r. before altar. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	1
26	0	0	1419* A' (C. 42, M.S. 444, S. 399), 108 grs., head l., <i>rev.</i> Pietas type, as last coin. <i>Fine.</i>	1
2	10	0	1420 Denarii (2; C. 10), Concordia seated; (C. 36, S. 389), Pietas r. <i>Fine.</i>	2
5	0	0	1421* Sestertius (C. 31 var., B.M.C. 1924, S. 884), L . AELIVS CAESAR, head r., bare, <i>rev.</i> PANNONIA S C (across the field), TR POT COS II, Pannonia standing l. <i>Very fine; from the Fitzwilliam sale, lot 146.</i>	1
2	0	0	1422 Sestertius (C. 44, B.M.C. 1926, S. 891), Salus seated l. feeding serpent, <i>fine, unpatinated</i> ; another (C. 56, B.M.C. 1914, S. 895), Spes l., <i>fair, green patina</i> ; a third (C. 24, S. 882), Pannonia, <i>patinated, but poor.</i>	3
1	12	0	1423 Sestertius (C. 58, B.M.C. 1917, S. 895), bust r., draped, <i>rev.</i> TR . POT . COS II S C, Spes l. <i>Fine and patinated; ex Fitzwilliam sale lot 146.</i>	1
5	0	0	1424 Sestertius (C. 60, B.M.C. 1909, S. 893), head r., bare, <i>rev.</i> TR . POT COS II SC, Spes l. offering flower to Fortuna. <i>Very fine brown patina, an excellent portrait.</i>	1
3	15	0	1425 Sestertius (C. 65, B.M.C. 1908, S. 894), <i>rev.</i> same legend, Fortuna l. holding flower, cornucopiae and rudder. <i>Very fine; from the Stiavelli sale, 1908, lot 511 (£3/19/0).</i>	1
3	0	0	1426 Dupondii (3; C. 25, S. 882), Pannonia, <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 57, S. 895), Spes, <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 68, S. 894a), Fortuna, <i>poor.</i>	3

ANTINOÛS.

Lot

- 1427 Colonial medallion of Smyrna (C. 1, B.M.C. 339), head l., *rev.* 2 14 0
 bull standing l., *only good, rare*; another (var. B.M.C. 340),
damaged, poor. 2

ANTONINUS PIUS (138-161).

- 1428* A' (C. 236, B.M.C. 646, M.S. 177), A.D. 148-149, 112.2 grs., 20 0 0
 ANTONINVS AVG . PIVS PP TR P XII, bust of Antoninus Pius r., draped and in cuirass, *rev.* COS IIII, Aequitas standing l. *In mint state; from the Bement sale, 1924, l. 949.* 1
- 1429* A' (C. 315 var., B.M.C. 814, M.S. 233), A.D. 153-154, 111.8 16 0 0
 grs., ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XVII, bust l., bare, draped and in cuirass, *rev.* COS IIII, Emperor standing l. holding globe. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 1430* A' (C. 483, B.M.C. 216, M.S. 74), A.D. 140-144, 109.7 grs., 21 0 0
 ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, bust r., laur., dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* LIBERALITAS / AVG II (in ex.), Antoninus seated l. on estrade; alongside of him Liberalitas pouring out from her cornucopiae pieces of money into the hands of a civilian standing. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 1431* A' (C. 495 var., B.M.C. 545, M.S. 141), A.D. 145-161, 109.7 grs. 44 0 0
 ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P IIII, head l., laur., *rev.* LIB IIII (in ex.), Antoninus seated to l. on platform; beside him, Liberalitas standing holding tessera and cornucopiae; at the foot of platform, civilian standing holding out hands to receive a gift. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 67 (see Num. Chron., 1902, p. 349, and Pl. XVIII, 4).* 1
- 1432* A' (C. 579, B.M.C. 726, M.S. 200), A.D. 150-151, 110.4 grs., 20 0 0
 IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, head r., bare, *rev.* PAX (in ex.), TR POT XIII COS IIII, Pax l. *Extremely fine; from Paris sale, 25 Oct. 1920, lot 174.* 1
- 1433* A' (C. 812, B.M.C. 678, M.S. 185), A.D. 148-149, 114.1 grs., 42 0 0
 ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XII, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* TEMPORVM FELICITAS COS IIII, crossed cornucopiae, each surmounted by bust of a little boy. *Extremely fine.* 1

Lot

- 13 10 0 1434* A (C. 937, B.M.C. 558, M.S. 147), A.D. 145-161, 110.3 grs., ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* TR POT COS IIII, Roma seated l. *Very fine.* 1
- 14 0 0 1435* A (C. 1013, B.M.C. 887, M.S. 206), A.D. 156-157, 111.2 grs., ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP IMP II, head r., laur., *rev.* TR . POT XX COS IIII, Victory walking to l. *Very fine.* 1
- 13 10 0 1436* A (C. 622, B.M.C. 984, M.S. 302), A.D. 159-160, 111.7 grs., ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXIII, head r., laur., *rev.* PIETATI AVG COS IIII, Pietas standing l. between two children and holding a third in her l. arm. *Very fine.* 1
- 3 15 0 1437 Denarii (C. 14), Aequitas; (C. 33), modius; (C. 79), Bona Fides; (C. 154), Consecratio, eagle; (C. 196), Vesta; (C. 218), Genius; (C. 240), Aequitas; (C. 263), Fortuna; (C. 281), Salus; (C. 290 and 291), Abundantia; (C. 344), hands clasped; (C. 345), throne. *All fine to very fine.* 13
- 2 10 0 1438 Denarii (16; C. 399), Genius; (C. 437), Victory; (C. 522), Liberalitas; (C. 573), Pax; (C. 809), temple (2); (C. 825), Tranquillitas; (C. 859), Fortuna; (C. 957), Fortuna; (C. 982 and 983), Pax; (C. 985), Abundantia; (C. 987), Fortuna; (C. 1116); (C. 1189), Restoration by Trajan Decius; and Antoninus with M. Aurelius (C. 15). *Chiefly fine.* 16
- 3 0 0 1439 Sestertius (C. 3 var., B.M.C. 1652, M.S. 755), AED AVG REST COS IIII S . C ., temple, *fine*; another (C. 26, B.M.C. 1181, M.S. 577), Alexandria, *fair, light green patina*; a third (C. 34, B.M.C. 1226, M.S. 597), Annona, *ext. fine, dark brown patina; from the Carfrae sale, 1901, lot 112.* 3
- 2 0 0 1440 Sestertius (C. 34, B.M.C. 1226, M.S. 597), Annona, *fine*; another (C. 41, B.M.C. 1822, M.S. 854), Annona, *fair, dark patina*; a third (C. 47, B.M.C. 1866, M.S. 871), Annona seated l., *fine, dark green.* 3
- 4 0 0 1441 Sestertius (C. 50, B.M.C. 1891, M.S. 891), Annona seated, *unpatinated*; another (C. 62, B.M.C. 1229, M.S. 598), APOLLINI AVGVSTO S . C ., Apollo standing l. *Very fine; from the Hartwig sale, 1910, lot 1514 (£2/7/0).* 2
- 4 0 0 1442 Sestertius (C. 64, B.M.C. 1184, M.S. 579), ASIA (in ex.), COS II, Asia, turreted, standing to l. *Very fine and patinated.* 1

Lot

1443	Sestertius (C. 114, B.M.C. 1615, M.S. 744 v.), BRITAN SC in the field, Victory l., <i>fair</i> ; another (C. 116, B.M.C. 1639, M.S. 742), BRITANNIA S . C ., Britannia seated l., <i>fine for this rare coin</i> .	9 5 0
		2
1444	Sestertius (C. 139, B.M.C. 1232, M.S. 600), Concordia standing l., <i>fine</i> ; another (C. 151, B.M.C. 2108, M.S. 1043), CONG AVG VIII COS IIII S . C ., Liberalitas standing l., <i>very fine, brown patina</i> ; a third (C. 159, M.S. 1262), CONSECRATIO S . C ., eagle on globe, <i>fair</i> .	1 12 0
		3
1445	Sestertii, Consecration types (C. 165, B.M.C. 872, M.S. 1266), pyre of four tiers, <i>very fine, dark green patina; from the Weber collection</i> ; similar, <i>very fine, green patina</i> ; and (C. 167, B.M.C. 879, M.S. 1268), same type, <i>fine, patinated; from the Nordheim sale, 1930 (£5/10/0)</i> .	8 0 0
		3
1446	Sestertius (C. 246, B.M.C. 1861, M.S. 866), Aequitas, <i>fine; from the Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 155</i> ; another (C. 320, B.M.C. 1673, M.S. 767), quadriga l., <i>fair</i> ; a third (C. 336, M.S. 1029) with TR P XXIII, Genius of the Senate within temple, <i>fine</i> .	2 12 0
		3
1447*	Sestertius (C. 318, B.M.C. 1666, M.S. 765), Antoninus with radiate nimbus standing l. <i>Extremely fine</i> .	8 0 0
		1
1448*	Sestertius (C. 332, B.M.C. 2053, M.S. 999) with TR P XXII, (A.D. 158-159), COS IIII S . C ., Genius of the Senate standing on cippus within a shrine. <i>Very fine and patinated; from Capt. Spencer Churchill's collection, Lucerne sale XVI, 1933, lot 1719 (£13/16/8)</i> .	12 0 0
		1
1449	Sestertius (C. 350, B.M.C. 1648, M.S. 750), DES IIII S . C ., Salus seated l. feeding serpent, <i>very fine, brownish patina; ex Hartwig sale, 1910, lot 1522</i> ; another (C. 354, B.M.C. 885, M.S. 1269), DIVO PIO S C, column surmounted by statue of Antoninus. <i>Very fine, dark patina; from the Carfrae sale, 1901, lot 117</i> .	5 0 0
		2
1450	Sestertii (4; C. 358, B.M.C. 886, M.S. 1272), DIVO PIO SC, square altar, <i>very fine, dark patina</i> ; (cf. C. 377, B.M.C., p. 271 *, <i>this coin</i>), Fides Exercitus, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 400, B.M.C. 1241 var., M.S. 605), Genio Senatus, <i>very fine, large flan</i> ; (C. 414, B.M.C. 1683, M.S. 772), Honos l., <i>fine and patinated</i> . 4	3 5 0

LOT

- 2 5 0 1451 Sestertius (C. 402, B.M.C. 1245, M.S. 605b), GENIO SENATVS SC, Genius of the Senate standing l., *very fine and patinated*. 1
- 2 12 0 1452 Sestertii (4; C. 426, B.M.C. 1608, M.S. 716), Fides standing l.; (C. 433, B.M.C. 1612 var., M.S. 717), Victory flying r., *fair*; (C. 454, B.M.C. 1941, M.S. 914), Indulgentia seated l., *fine but tooled*; (C. 464, B.M.C. 1641, M.S. 746), ITALIA S . C . Italia seated l. (£2/5/0). 4
- 4 0 0 1453 Sestertii (4; C. 470, B.M.C. 1645, M.S. 747), ITALIA TR POT COS III SC, Italia seated l. on globe, *very fine*; (C. 498, B.M.C. 1688, M.S. 774), LIBERALITAS AVG IIII COS IIII *fair, but overcleaned*; another, with head of Antoninus l., *poor*; (C. 511, B.M.C. 1693, M.S. 775), LIBERALITAS AVG V SC, *fine*; from Merzbacher sale, 1909, lot 1576 (£2/3). 4
- 2 0 0 1454 Sestertii (5; C. 535, B.M.C. 1944, M.S. 916), Libertas, *fine, green patina*; another, similar type (C. 543, B.M.C. 1947, M.S. 929), *fair*; (C. 554, B.M.C. 1867, M.S. 872), Moneta l., *fair*; another (C. 556, B.M.C. 1254, M.S. 610), MONETA AVG S . C ., *fine, rough surface*; and similar type (C. 558, B.M.C. 1256, M.S. 611), *fair*. 5
- 4 5 0 1455* Sestertius (C. 569, B.M.C. 1258, M.S. 612), *rev.* OPI AVG SC, Ops seated l. *Very fine, brown patina, a desirable coin*; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1543. 1
- 4 10 0 1456 Sestertius (C. 589, B.M.C. 1265, M.S. 616), *rev.* PAX AVG SC, Pax l., *extremely fine, brilliant green patina*; another (C. 594, cf. B.M.C. 1698, M.S. 777), *rev.* PAX AVG across the field, COS IIII SC, Pax l., *very fine, dark green*; ex Carfræ sale, 1901, lot 121. 2
- 3 5 0 1457 Sestertius (C. 621, B.M.C. 2088, M.S. 977), *rev.* PIETATI AVG COS IIII SC, Pietas l. between two children and holding a third, *very fine, dark green patina*; another, similar, *fine, brilliant green tone*; a third (C. 660, B.M.C., p. 169 §, *this*, M.S. 519), *rev.* PONT . MAX etc., Pax, *fine, dark patina*. 3
- 32 0 0 1458* Sestertius (C. 655, B.M.C., cf. Pl. 29, 5, M.S. 615), *rev.* P . P . TR . P . COS III S . C ., Aeneas advancing r., carrying Anchises on l. shoulder and holding Ascanius by the hand. *Fine, ext. rare*; from the Vicrordt sale, 1923, lot 1479, and previously Egger sale, Vienna, 1913 (£25/18/0). 1

LOT

1459	Sestertii (3; C. 682, B.M.C. 1266, M.S. 618), winged thunderbolt, <i>fair</i> ; from the <i>Astronomer sale</i> , 1906, lot 539; another, of same type, <i>fine</i> ; (C. 686, B.M.C. 1273, M.S. 619), REX ARMENIS DATVS S . C ., Antoninus placing diadem on King of the Quadi, <i>fine</i> , black patina.	3	0	0
1460	Sestertius (C. 687, B.M.C. 1274, M.S. 620), Antoninus and King of the Quadi. <i>Fine and patinated</i> ; from the <i>Cantoni sale</i> , 1920, lot 725 (£5/18/0).	3	0	0
1461	Sestertius (C. 690, B.M.C. 1871, M.S. 874), <i>rev.</i> ROMA (in ex.), TR . POT XIII COS IIII S . C ., Roma seated l. <i>Very fine, brown</i> ; from <i>Cahn sale, Frankfurt, May 1930</i> , lot 681 (£3/19/6).	3	5	0
1462	Sestertii (4; B.M.C. 1872), as last coin, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 694, B.M.C. 1276, M.S. 621), ROMA AETERNA S . C ., Roma seated l., <i>ex Hartwig sale</i> , 1910, lot 1558, <i>very fine</i> (£2/6/6); (C. 710, B.M.C. 1303, M.S. 635), Salus standing l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 739, B.M.C. 1311, M.S. 638), Salus seated l. feeding serpent at altar, <i>very fine</i> .	3	0	0
1463	Sestertius (C. 699, B.M.C. 1279, M.S. 622), <i>rev.</i> ROMA AETERNA SC, decastyle temple. <i>Very fine, dark patina</i> ; from <i>Merzbacher sale, Munich, 1909</i> , lot 1584.	5	0	0
1464	Sestertii (5; C. 745, B.M.C. 1707, M.S. 779), Minerva r., <i>very fine, dark green</i> ; (C. 751, B.M.C. 1705, M.S. 778), Mars advancing r., <i>very fine, beautiful light green patina</i> ; (C. 753, B.M.C. 1711, M.S. 780), Roma seated l., <i>fine, dark patina</i> ; (C. 757, B.M.C. 1712, M.S. 782), Securitas seated l., <i>fine</i> ; and a variety of last coin (C. 759), <i>fair</i> .	5	10	0
1465	Sestertius (C. 764, B.M.C. 1297, M.S. 628), Antoninus and M. Aurelius seated on platform; to l. and r. soldier or lictor standing, <i>fine and rare</i> (<i>Cantoni sale</i> , 1920, lot 731); others (C. 780, B.M.C. 1311, M.S. 640), <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 787, B.M.C. 1197, M.S. 589), SICILIA S . C ., Sicilia standing l., <i>fair, brown, rare</i> ; (C. 797, B.M.C. 1718, M.S. 1003), octastyle temple, <i>fine, greenish patina</i> ; <i>ex Mackerell sale</i> , lot 175.	3	5	0
1466	Sestertii (4; C. 813, B.M.C. 1829, M.S. 857), two cornucopiae crossed, <i>fine, dark green</i> ; (C. 819, B.M.C. 1314, M.S. 642), TIBERIS S . C ., the Tiber reclining to l., <i>fine but tooled</i> ; (C. 846, B.M.C. 1145, M.S. 546), Fides r., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 917; B.M.C. 1319, M.S. 648), wolf and twins, <i>very fine rev., brown tone</i> .	2	0	0

Lot

- 4 5 0 1467* Sestertius (C. 917, B.M.C. 1319, M.S. 648), *rev.* TR . POT . COS III SC, wolf and twins. *Very fine, brown patina; from the Hazlitt sale, 1909, lot 174, and previously Bizot sale, lot 143.* 1
- 2 10 0 1468 Sestertii (4; C. 958, B.M.C. 1885, M.S. 888), Fortuna, *fair, green patina*; (C. 966, B.M.C. 1890, M.S. 890c), Antoninus on horseback l., *fair, rare type*; (C. 969, B.M.C. 1887, M.S. 889), Antoninus seated l. on curule chair crowned by Victory behind him, *fine*; (C. 980, B.M.C. 1999, M.S. 945), Pax l., *fine, brown tone.* 4
- 4 10 0 1469 Sestertii (4; C. 1008, B.M.C. 2016, M.S. 967), Securitas seated l., *very fine, green patina, but rev. badly centred*; (C. 1017, B.M.C. 2013, M.S. 964), Annona standing l., *very fine, green*; (C. 1074, B.M.C. 1332, M.S. 1332, M.S. 652), decastyle, *rev. very fine*; and a variety (C. 1075, B.M.C. 1325, M.S. 651), *unusually fine rev., patinated.* 4
- 1 8 0 1470 Sestertius (C. 1082, B.M.C. 1327, M.S. 653), *rev.* VICTORIA AVG SC (in ex.), Victory in fast quadriga r. *Fine, dark patina, but overcleaned; from Baranowsky sale, Milan, 1931, lot 1992 (£4).* 1
- 1 18 0 1471 Sestertii (4; C. —, B.M.C., p. 146 †, *this*, M.S. 973 (with TR P XXI), octastyle temple, *rare*, but not fine; (C. 1095, B.M.C. 1826 var., M.S. 844) COS IIII VOTA SC, sacrificing l., *fine; from the von Wotoch sale, 1901, lot 388*; (C. 1104, B.M.C. 1723 var., M.S. 1008), type of last coin, *fine*; (C. 1124, B.M.C. 1725 var., M.S. 1010), similar type, *fine.* 4
- — — 1472 Medallion (C. 1134, Gnechi, *Medaglioni*, 66/16, Pl. 50, 5), ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS, laur. head l., *rev.* Jupiter, Juno and Minerva seated facing, etc. *Fine obv., rev. much tooled, very rare; from Ciani sale, Paris, 15 Dec., 1921, lot 106 (£15/9/0).* 1
- 8 0 0 1473 Medallion (C. 1140 var., Gn. 76/18, Pl. 52, 3 var.), *obv.* as last, *rev.* Diana on horseback galloping to r. *Not fine, but very rare; from Basle sale, 1934, lot 947 (£10/10/0).* 1
- 2 0 0 1474 As (C. 30, B.M.C. 1630), two ancilia; Dupondius (C. 36, B.M.C. 1830), Annona; As (C. 44, B.M.C. 1952), Annona; Dupondius (C. 48, B.M.C., p. 311 †, *this*), Annona; (C. 49, B.M.C. 1875), Annona seated l. *All very fine.* 5

Lot

1475*	As (C. 106 var., B.M.C. 1359), Bonus Eventus, <i>extremely fine</i> ; another (C. 117, B.M.C. 1971 var.), <i>rev.</i> BRITANNIA COS IIII S . C ., Britannia seated l., <i>very fine, brown patina (illustrated)</i> ; and Dupondius of similar type (cf. B.M.C. 1965), <i>fair</i> .	10	10	0	3
1476	Dupondius (C. 279, B.M.C. 1732), Salus l.; As (C. 333, B.M.C. 2093 var.), Genius of the Senate in shrine; another (C. 366, B.M.C. 1362), Felicitas; Dupondius of similar type (C. 367, B.M.C. 1229); and another (C. 371, B.M.C. 1966). <i>All very fine</i> .	2	12	0	5
1477	Dupondius (C. 404, B.M.C. 1337), Genius of the Senate; (C. 415, B.M.C. 1738), Honos; As (C. 435 var., B.M.C. 622), Victory r. (2); and another (C. 448, B.M.C. 1627), wolf and twins. <i>All but one very fine</i> .	2	12	0	5
1478	As (C. 371 var., B.M.C. 1966 var.), Felicitas; another (C. 474, B.M.C. 1879), Justitia; Dupondius (C. 545 var., B.M.C. 1969), Libertas; As (C. 561, B.M.C. 1161), Moneta; and another of similar type. <i>Three very fine</i> .	2	0	0	5
1479*	As (C. 450, B.M.C. 1624), IMPERATOR II SC, wolf and twins. <i>Very fine and patinated; from the Vierordt sale, 1923 lot 1462 (£3/16/6) and previously Martinetti collection</i> .	4	0	0	1
1480	As (C. 565, B.M.C. 1840), COS IIII SC, elephant r.; others (2; C. 578, B.M.C. 1154), Pax; (C. 675, B.M.C. 1817), PRIMI / DECEN / NALES / COS IIII / S . C ., <i>extremely fine; Hartwig sale, Rome, 1551, rare</i> ; and Dupondius (C. 685, B.M.C. 1342), thunderbolt, <i>all very fine</i> .	2	15	0	4
1481	Dupondius (C. 714, B.M.C. 1366 var.), Salus; As (C. 791), S P Q R etc. in wreath; another (C. 807 var. with TR P XXI), TEMPLVM DIV AVGVST SC COS IIII, temple, <i>rare</i> ; (C. 902, B.M.C. 1378), Spes l.; (C. 924, B.M.C. 1380), caduceus between two cornucopiae. <i>All very fine</i> .	2	0	0	5
1482*	As (C. 791, B.M.C. 1762), <i>rev.</i> SPQR / OPTIMO / PRINCIPI SC within laurel-wreath. <i>Extremely fine and patinated; from the Georges Gallet collection (£3)</i> .	2	0	0	1
1483*	As (C. 885, B.M.C. 1371), <i>rev.</i> TR POT COS III SC, Mars descending through the air to Rhea Silvia asleep on the ground. <i>Extremely fine; from the Tolstoi collection, 1912, lot 1412 (£4/10/0)</i> .	14	10	0	1

LOT

- 1 12 0 1484 As (C. 1077, cf. B.M.C. 1770), quadriga r., driven by Victory; (C. 1096, B.M.C. 1814), Antoninus sacrificing at altar to l.; Dupondius (C. 1125 var., B.M.C. 1746), VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC III SC and COS III (in ex.), type of last coin; As (C. 117), Britannia type. *Poor, the first three very fine.* 4

ANTONINUS and FAUSTINA SENIOR.

- 2 15 0 1485 Sestertius (C. 1), head of Antoninus r., laur., *rev.* DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, bust of Faustina r., veiled. *Fair, extremely rare (has been cleaned and restored, declared genuine by the late A. H. Grueber of the British Museum and other experts).* 1

ANTONINUS and MARCUS AURELIUS.

- 3 5 0 1486 Sestertius (C. 34, cf. B.M.C. 1210, M.S. 1212), head of Antoninus r., bare, *rev.* AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS SC, bust of Aurelius r., dr., *very fine*; another, similar, but smaller bust, *fine, brown colour*; a third, slightly different, *dark brown.* 3
- 3 0 0 1487 As (C. 8), similar types, *rev.* head of Aurelius l., *fine*; another (C. 35), similar heads, *very fine and patinated*; and a third, with bust of Aurelius r., draped, *brown.* 3

FAUSTINA SENIOR.

- 35 0 0 1488* A (C. 64, B.M.C. 383, M.S. 354), 110.5 grs., DIVA FAUSTINA, bust of Faustina r., *rev.* AETERNITAS, front view of temple of six columns, inside of which seated statue of Faustina. *Very fine and scarce; from Lucerne sale, XVI, lot 1775.* 1
- 19 0 0 1489* A (C. 2, B.M.C. 371, M.S. 349a), 113.4 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* AETERNITAS, Aeternitas veiled standing to l. holding patera and rudder. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 52 0 0 1490* A (C. 95, B.M.C. 395, M.S. 356), 112 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* AVGVSTA, Ceres veiled, holding torch and sceptre. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 42 0 0 1491* A (C. 127, M.S. 367), 107.9 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* AVGVSTA, diad. figure of lady holding out r. hand and raising the drapery of her dress with the left. *In mint state.* 1

Lot

1492*	A (C. 174, B.M.C. 471, M.S. 384), similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> CON- SECRATIO, peacock r. looking back. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	50	0	0	1
1493*	A (C. 168, B.M.C. 302, M.S. 383), 110 grs., DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, bust of Faustina r., <i>rev.</i> CONSECRATIO, Faustina standing, facing, in quadriga at a gallop to l. and driven by charioteer leaning forward. <i>Very fine and rare; from Hess sale, Lucerne, Dec. 1933, lot 585.</i>	48	0	0	1
1494*	A (C. 204, B.M.C. 307, M.S. 390b, 113.7 grs., <i>obv.</i> similar, <i>rev.</i> EX SENTVS CONSVLTO, Faustina seated in a car drawn by two elephants to l., a driver seated on each elephant. <i>Very fine and rare; from the Trau sale, Vienna, lot 2478, and Hess sale, Lucerne, 1936, lot 2478.</i>	55	0	0	1
1495	Denarii (5; C. 32, Urania; (C. 96), Ceres, <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 153), Concordia; (C. 159), Antoninus and Faustina clasping hands, <i>fine</i> ; (C. 175), peacock r.	1	0	0	6
1496	Sestertii (4; C. 12, B.M.C. 1490, M.S. 1105), Aeternitas, <i>fair</i> , <i>light green patina</i> ; (C. 15, B.M.C. 1482, M.S. 1103), Aeter- nitas seated l., <i>fine, brown tone</i> ; (C. 20, B.M.C. 1415a, M.S. 1103), similar type, <i>fair</i> ; and a cast of (C. 55, B.M.C. 1505), biga of lions.	1	1	0	4
1497*	Sestertius (C. 28, B.M.C. 1480, M.S. 1102), <i>rev.</i> AETERNI- TAS S . C ., Juno veiled standing to l. <i>Very fine, dark patina, thick flan.</i>	1	0	0	1
1498	Sestertius (C. 57, B.M.C. 1502, M.S. 1113), Faustina in car drawn by two elephants, <i>fair, but rare, black patina</i> ; another (C. 65, B.M.C. 1507/8, M.S. 1115), hexastyle temple in which statue of Faustina seated. <i>Obv. fine, rev. fair, from Hess sale, Frankfurt, 1913, lot 863.</i>	1	0	0	2
1499	Sestertii (4; C. 65, cf. B.M.C. 1507/8, M.S. 1115), temple (2); (C. 113, B.M.C. 1521, M.S. 1125), Vesta l., <i>fine, black patina</i> ; (C. 137, B.M.C. 1506, M.S. 1128), <i>fair.</i>	2	0	0	4
1500	Sestertius (C. 88, B.M.C. 1512, M.S. 1118), <i>rev.</i> AVGVSTA S . C ., Ceres standing l. holding torch and corn-ears. <i>Very fine, dark green patina.</i>	1	0	0	1

LOT

- 7 0 0 1501 Sestertii (4; C. 139, B.M.C. 1528, M.S. 1128), Ceres l., *fine, brown*; (C. 201, B.M.C. 1433, M.S. 1139), *rev.* EX S . C ., Faustina in car to r. drawn by two elephants, *fine, green patina*; from Imhoof-Blumer sale, 1907, lot 937 (35/-); (C. 280, B.M.C. 1436, M.S. 1145), *rev.* MATRI DEVM SALVTARI S . C ., Cybele seated on throne between two lions, *fine and rare, but overcleaned*; (C. 249, B.M.C. 1442, M.S. 1146), Pietas l. dropping incense on candelabrum, *very fine, excellent dark patina*. 4
- 2 6 0 1502 Sestertius (C. 182, B.M.C. 1425, M.S. 1132), *rev.* CONSECRATIO S . C ., eagle flying r. carrying Faustina skywards. *Fine and patinated, somewhat tooled*; from Santamaria sale, Rome, Jan. 1924, lot 429 (£4/8/0). 1
- 2 0 0 1503 Sestertius (C. 210, B.M.C. 1532, M.S. 1143), Juno l., *very fine, green patina*; (C. 240, B.M.C. 1445, M.S. 1146), Pietas l. dropping incense on candelabrum, *very fine, a little tooled*. 2
- 10 10 0 1504* Sestertius (C. 268, B.M.C. 1537, M.S. 1151), DIVA FAVSTINA, bust r., *rev.* SC, Vesta standing l., holding long torch and palladium. *Extremely fine and beautifully patinated dark green*; from the Bement sale, Lucerne, 1925, lot 1001. 1
- 2 14 0 1505 Sestertius, similar to coin in last lot, *very fine, brown patina*; another (C. 282, B.M.C. 1120, M.S. 1081), *rev.* VENERI AVGVSTAE SC, Venus standing r., *very fine, light brown patina*. 2
- 3 5 0 1506 Dupondii (6; C. 29, B.M.C. 1540), Juno; (C. 38, B.M.C. 1458), Aeternitas; (C. 80, B.M.C. 1566), Ceres; (C. 89, B.M.C. 1568), Ceres (2); and (C. 114, B.M.C. 1581), Vesta. *All fine to very fine*. 6
- 3 15 0 1507 Dupondii (6; C. 118, B.M.C. 1583), Vesta; (C. 121, B.M.C. 1585), Vesta; (C. 163, B.M.C. 1590), CONSECRATIO, Vesta; (C. 241, B.M.C. 1471), Pietas; (C. 256, B.M.C. 1466), PIET AVG SC, altar, *rare*; ex Egger sale, 1913, lot 1060 (£1/16/6); (C. 275, B.M.C. 1477 var.), crescent and stars. *All fine to very fine*. 6

GALERIUS ANTONINUS and FAUSTINA SENIOR.

- — — 1508* Large Æ (Coh. 1), Μ ΓΑΛΗΠΙΟC ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟC ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟΥ ΥΙΟC, bust of Galerius Antoninus, dr., head bare, *rev.* ☉ ΕΑ ΦΑΥCΤΕΙΝΑ, bust of Faustina r., veiled. *Fair and extremely rare*; from Hess sale, Lucerne, 1931, lot 1133 (£42/10/0). 1

Lot

1509*	Middle Æ (C. 2) of similar type. <i>Extremely fine and of great rarity; from Levis sale, Lucerne, 1925, lot 242 (£27/12/0), formerly Cantoni sale, Rome, 1920 (£47/16/6).</i>	42	0	0	1
MARCUS AURELIUS (161-180).					
1510*	AV (C. 67 var., B.M.C. 680, M.S. 441), 111.7 grs., AVRELIVS AVG PII F, head of M. Aurelius r., bare, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA TR POT III COS II, Concordia standing l. between small figures of man and woman over whom she holds drapery. <i>Extremely fine; from Evans sale, 1922, lot 73.</i>	20	0	0	1
1511*	AV (C. 177, B.M.C. 489, M.S. 199), 111.6 grs., M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, bust r., draped and bearded, <i>rev.</i> FELICITAS AVG COS III, Felicitas standing l. with caduceus and sceptre. <i>Extremely fine; from Astronomer sale.</i>	13	10	0	1
1512*	AV (C. 560, B.M.C. 226, M.S. 77), 112.8 grs., IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, bust r. dr., head bare, <i>rev.</i> SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII COS III, Salus standing l. feeding serpent entwined around altar. <i>Very fine.</i>	11	0	0	1
1513*	AV (C. 610, B.M.C. 641, M.S. 440b), 110.2 grs., AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II F, young bust of M. Aurelius r. draped, head bare, <i>rev.</i> TR POT II COS II, Fides standing r. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	15	0	0	1
1514*	AV (C. 625, B.M.C. 696, M.S. 445a), 108.6 grs., AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F, head r., bare, <i>rev.</i> TR POT III COS II, Fides r. <i>Very fine.</i>	15	0	0	1
1515*	AV (C. 957, B.M.C. 771, M.S. 388), 108.4 grs., M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> TR P XXXII IMP VIIII COS III PP, Annona standing l., modius at her feet. <i>Very fine.</i>	17	10	0	1
1516*	AV Quinarius (C. 658, B.M.C. 803, M.S. 457), 55 grs., AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F, head r., bare, <i>rev.</i> TR POT VII COS II, Roma standing l. holding small figure of Victory and parazonium. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	22	0	0	1
1517	Denarii (10; C. 6, Armenia; (C. 19), Clementia; (C. 81), peacock; (C. 91), eagle; (C. 113), Jupiter seated; (C. 151), Annona; (C. 181), Felicitas; (C. 481), Roma; (C. 493), PRIMI / DECEN / NALES / COS / III; (C. 522), Providentia. <i>Fair to very fine.</i>	3	0	0	10

Lot

- 2 12 0 1518 Sestertii (5; C. 1, B.M.C. 1371, M.S. 974), Emperor with two attendants addressing three soldiers, *fair*; (C. 54, B.M.C. 1009, M.S. 826), M. Aurelius and L. Verus standing with clasped hand, *fair, emerald green patina*; (C. 85, B.M.C. 389), CONSECRATIO S . C ., eagle on altar, *fair*; (C. 87, B.M.C. 392), similar type, *very fine, somewhat overcleaned*; (C. 89, B.M.C. 386), similar, *fair*. 5
- 2 0 0 1519* Sestertius (C. 45, B.M.C. 848, M.S. 795), head r., bare., *rev.* M. Aurelius and L. Verus clasping hands. *Very fine, large flan, brown*. 1
- 2 0 0 1520* Sestertius (C. 76 var., B.M.C. 1317, cf. M.S. 946), *rev.* CONG AVG IIII TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III S . C ., Aurelius and Verus seated l. on curule chairs on platform; in front of them, Liberalitas handing out gift to civilian. *Very fine, light brown, but part of rev. legend imperfect*. 1
- 1 10 0 1521 Sestertii (4; C. 94, B.M.C. 395), Consecration type, *fair*; (C. 98, B.M.C. 399), pyre, *fine, green patina*; (C. 134, B.M.C. 1632), Felicitas, *fine, brown tone*; (C. 93, B.M.C. 395 var.), eagle soaring r. bearing on its back Divus Marcus. *Very fine, dark green*. 4
- 6 10 0 1522* Sestertius (C. 163, B.M.C. 1599), head r. laur., *rev.* IMP VIII COS III PP SC, and DE GERMANIS (in ex.), pile of arms. *Extremely fine, green patina; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1622 (£4)*. 1
- 2 0 0 1523 Sestertii (5; C. 199, B.M.C. 1397), Fides Exercituum, *fine, dark green patina*; (C. 213, B.M.C. 1335 var.), Fortuna seated, *fair*; (C. 215, B.M.C. 1413), Germania seated at foot of trophy, *fair*; (C. 218, B.M.C. 1413 var.), similar type, *fair, dark green*; (C. 230, B.M.C. 1776), Hilaritas l., *very fine, dark green patina*. 5
- 1 10 0 1524 Sestertii (5; C. 244, B.M.C. 1914), Honos l., *fair*; (C. 248, B.M.C. 1470), Jupiter seated l., *fine, dark green*; (C. 269, B.M.C. 1388), Victory writing on shield, etc., *fair, light green patina*; (C. 281, B.M.C. 1416), Roma seated l., *fine, overcleaned*; (C. 284, B.M.C. 1440 var.), Roma, as last, *fair, patinated*. 5

Lot

1525	Sestertius (C. 374, B.M.C., p. 664 *, <i>this</i>), Annona, <i>fine, darkish patina; ex Hartwig sale, 1910, lot 1633; another</i> (C. 402 var., B.M.C. 851), LIB . AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III SC, Aurelius and L. Verus seated on platform with Liberalitas, <i>fine, green patina; from Egger sale, Vienna, April, 1913, lot 1092 (£2/18/6).</i>	2	5	0
		2		
1526	Sestertii (3; C. 404, B.M.C. 851 var), Liberalitas type, as last coin, <i>obv. very fine; from Egger sale, lot 1093; (C. 419, B.M.C. 1507), Liberalitas standing l., fair, dark patina; (C. 454, B.M.C. 1405), PIETAS AVG SC, sacrificial implements, very fine, brown, rather overcleaned.</i>	2	15	0
		3		
1527*	Sestertius (C. 424, B.M.C. 1606), <i>rev.</i> LIBERALITAS / AVG VII (in ex.), IMP VIII COS III PP SC, Aurelius and Commodus seated on platform; in front, Liberalitas; below, citizen standing on steps holding out both hands. <i>Ex-fine, dark patina; from the Weber and Mackerell collection.</i>	6	0	0
		1		
1528	Sestertii (4; C. 497, B.M.C. 1398), <i>rev.</i> PRIMI DECEN etc. in wreath, <i>very fine, dark patina; and another, similar, also fine with light green patina; (C. 512, B.M.C. 842), Providentia, fair, on very large flan; (C. 540, B.M.C. 1452), M. Aurelius extending hand to raise Italia, fair, much tooled.</i>	2	8	0
		4		
1529*	Sestertius (C. 500, B.M.C. 1349, M.S. 963), <i>rev.</i> PROPECTIO AVG SC (in ex.), COS III, M. Aurelius on horse r.; in front, armed soldier; behind, three others. <i>Very fine, dark brown; from the Weber sale, Munich, 1909, lot 1610.</i>	5	10	0
		1		
1530	Sestertii (4; C. 535, B.M.C. 1448), Mercury in tetrastyle temple, <i>fine, unpatinated; (C. 538, B.M.C. 1449), Aurelius raising Italia, fair; (C. 544, B.M.C. 1351), Salus l.; (C. 547, B.M.C. 1376), similar, very fine, green patina.</i>	2	4	0
		4		
1531	Sestertii (4; C. 562, B.M.C. 1037), Salus l., <i>fine; (C. 564, B.M.C. 1038), similar. very fine; (C. 576, B.M.C. 1776), Minerva r., fair; (C. 596, B.M.C. 1803), similar type, fair.</i>	1	10	0
		4		
1532	Sestertius (C. 582, B.M.C. 1781 var.), S . C . (in ex.), Aurelius in quadriga r. <i>Fine, rare type; from Milan sale, May 1912, lot 1638 (£4).</i>	2	15	0
		1		
1533	Sestertii (4; C. 666, B.M.C. 1955), Roma r., <i>fair; (C. 687, B.M.C. 2004 var.), Roma l., fair, light green; (C. 745, B.M.C. 2085), Virtus l., fair, green; (C. 757, B.M.C. 2100), Mars advancing r., fine; from the Boynton collection.</i>	2	0	0
		4		

Lot

- 2 8 0 1534 Sestertius (C. 775, B.M.C. 2123), Pietas l. holding child on each arm; to l. and r. small girl standing, *very fine, brown patina*. 2
- 2 12 0 1535 Sestertii (4; C. 798, B.M.C. 1233), Fortuna, *fine*; (C. 803, B.M.C. 1227 var.), Felicitas l., *fine, dark patina*; (C. 804, B.M.C. 1239), Aurelius l. with two standards on l. and r., *fine*; (C. 805, B.M.C. 1279), Providentia l., *very fine*. 4
- 5 0 0 1536 Sestertius (C. 804, B.M.C. 1239 var.), *rev.* TR POT XIX IMP II COS III SC, M. Aurelius standing l., with two standards on either side. *Very fine, brown patina, large flan*. 1
- 3 5 0 1537 Sestertii (6; C. 810, B.M.C. 1290), Victory inscribing VIC PAR on a shield attached to palm tree, *very fine, green patina*; (C. 815, B.M.C. 1318), Victory l., *fine, green* (2); another of similar type (C. 819, B.M.C. 1334), *very fine*; (C. 820, B.M.C. 1333), Aequitas seated l., *fair*; (C. 984, B.M.C. 1092), Victory r. holding trophy; in front, captive on ground, *fine*. 6
- 2 18 0 1538 Sestertius (C. 838, B.M.C. 1088), Mars r., *very fine, light green patina*; another (C. 995, B.M.C. 1453), *rev.* VICT / GERM / IM . PVI / COS III / SC in wreath, *very fine, unpatinated*. 2
- 6 10 0 1539* Sestertius (C. 1024, B.M.C. 1787), head of M. Aurelius l. (medal-
lion style), *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA SC, Aurelius and Faustina II clasping hands; behind and between them, Concordia. *Very fine ob., rare; from the Yorke-Moore collection*. 1
- 12 10 0 1540* Æ of Gordus Julia (Lydia), AY . KA . M . AV . ANTΩNEIN ON, bust of M. Aurelius r., laur, dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* ΕΙΛΗ ΓΛΑΥΚΟ ΒΙΟΒΑΙΕΙΟΡΔΗΝΩΝ, cultus statue of Kore seated to front (B.M.C. Lydia, p. 23, Pl. X, 3). *Extremely fine; from the Ready sale, Paris, 7 Aug. 1919, lot 857 (£5/17/0)*. 1
- 2 4 0 1541 Dupondius (C. 49, B.M.C. 844), Aurelius and L. Verus clasping hands; others (3; C. 58, B.M.C. 1016), similar type; and (C. 59, B.M.C. 1016 var.); (C. 158, B.M.C. 1612, M.S. 1180), DE GERM (in ex.), trophy at foot of which German man and woman; As (C. 65, B.M.C. 1788), Concordia; and another, Consecration type (C. 90, B.M.C. 403), eagle on globe. *All very fine*. 6

Lot				
1542	Dupondii and Asses (8; C. 192 var., B.M.C. 619), galley (2); and another (C. 194 var., B.M.C. 1626); (C. 223, B.M.C. 1465 var., M.S. 1055), trophy and captive; (C. 231, M.S. 1276), Hilaritas; (C. 251, B.M.C. 1473), Jupiter seated l.; (C. 268, M.S. 1002), Victory r.; and (C. 289, M.S. 1067), Roma seated l. <i>All fine to very fine, some patinated.</i>	8	1 10 0	
1543	Dupondii and Asses (7; C. 349, M.S. 1145, cf. note B.M.C., p. 632), Tiber reclining l.; (C. 363, B.M.C., p. 649 *, M.S. 1202), Pax; and another (B.M.C., p. 649 *); (C. 376, B.M.C. 1641), thunderbolt; (C. 393, B.M.C. 1407), Juventas, <i>ex fine</i> ; and another, similar. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	7	1 12 0	
1544	Others (8; C. 397, B.M.C., p. 305 ♀, <i>this</i> ; Juventas standing; (C. 399, B.M.C. 1797), inscription in wreath; (C. 410, M.S. 894), Liberalitas; (C. 420, B.M.C. 1512), similar type; (C. 455, B.M.C. 1411), sacrificial implements; (C. 498, B.M.C. 1407), PRIMI / DECEN. etc.; (C. 545, B.M.C. 1353), Salus, <i>extremely fine</i> ; (C. 568, B.M.C. 1443), similar type. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	8	3 0 0	
1545	Others (6; C. 568, B.M.C. 1043), Salus; (C. 577, B.M.C., p. 291 *), Minerva; (C. 597, B.M.C., p. 293 ‡, M.S. 1266), similar type; (C. 627, B.M.C. 1856), Fides; (C. 638, B.M.C. 1918), Minerva l.; (C. 696, B.M.C. 2008, M.S. 1332), Pax. <i>All very fine.</i>	6	2 8 0	
1546	Others (10; C. 806 v., M.S. 857, <i>this coin</i>), Mars running l.; (C. 875, M.S. 920), Roma; (C. 876, B.M.C. 1288), similar type; (C. 879 v.), Victory; (C. 980, M.S. 984), Victory r., and varieties (C. 982 and 983); (C. 1016, B.M.C., p. 306 †), Virtus seated; (C. 1019, B.M.C. 1323), Emperor sacrificing at altar, and head on both sides (not in Cohen), <i>rare</i> . <i>All fair to fine.</i>	10	2 10 0	

MARCUS AURELIUS and LUCIUS VERUS.

1547*	Medallion (Coh. 3, Gneccchi II, 3/43, Pl. 70. 2), IMP ANTON- INVS AVG COS III IMP VERVS AVG COS II, busts facing each other, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE AVGVSTORVM. Victory advancing r. holding wreath with both hands. <i>Only fair and much tooled, brown colour, extremely rare; from Ciani sale, Paris, 12 Dec. 1921, lot 109 (£18/3/6).</i>	1	— — —	
-------	---	---	-------	--

FAUSTINA JUNIOR (ob. 175).

1548*	A' (C. 131, M.S. 505), 108.7 grs., FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, bust of Faustina r., diad., <i>rev.</i> IVNONI LUCINAE, Juno standing l. holding patera and sceptre. <i>Extremely fine, fine style.</i>	1	23 0 0	
-------	---	---	--------	--

Lot

- 20 0 0 1549* A (C. 198, B.M.C. 151, M.S. 716), 112.2 grs., FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, bust r., *rev.* SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus seated l. feeding serpent at altar. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 35 0 0 1550* A (C. 244, M.S. 513c), 111.6 grs., FAVSTINA AVGVSTA AVG PII F, bust r., *rev.* VENVS, Venus standing l., holding apple and sceptre. *Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, lot 385.* 1
- 75 0 0 1551* A (C. 105 var.), 113.7 grs., FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, bust l., *rev.* FECVNDITATI AVGVSTAE, Faustina seated r. between two girls, and holding an infant in her arm. *Extremely fine and rare; from Glendining sale, 28 May 1936, lot 180 (£24/3/0).* 1
- 2 2 0 1552 Denarii (5; C. 71), peacock; (C. 95), Fecunditas; (C. 120), Juno; (C. 184), Pudicitia; (C. 190), pulvinarium with two children. *All very fine.* 5
- 12 10 0 1553* Sestertius (C. 4, B.M.C. 1558), *rev.* AETERNITAS S. C., Ceres veiled, draped, holding torch. *Very fine, green patina, rev. perfect; from Hirsch sale, Munich, May 1904, lot 953.* 1
- 2 0 0 1554 Sestertius (C. 8, B.M.C. 1566, M.S. 1696), *rev.* Aeternitas veiled seated l., *very fine, green patina, same provenance as last coin, lot 954 (£2/14/6); and another (C. 47, cf. B.M.C. 2173), Concordia standing, fair.* 2
- 6 0 0 1555 Sestertius (C. 67, B.M.C. 1551, M.S. 1700), veiled bust r., *rev.* CONSECRATIO, Faustina carried heavenwards by eagle l., *very fine, brown, obv. a little overcleaned; another, with similar rev. but different bust (C. 69, B.M.C. 1570, M.S. 1702). Very fine fine, dark green patina.* 2
- 2 10 0 1556 Sestertius (C. 72, B.M.C. 1573, M.S. 1703), peacock l., *fair; another (C. 76, B.M.C. 1579, M.S. 1706), lighted altar, very fine, dark green; a third (C. 90, B.M.C. 901 var.), Diana r., fine, retouched.* 3
- 21 0 0 1557* Sestertius (C. 80, B.M.C. 1552, M.S. 1709), DIVA FAVSTIN . AVG . MATER CASTROR . , veiled bust r., *rev.* CONSECRATIO S. C., funeral pyre. *Extremely fine obv., dark patina, very rare; from Egger sale, Vienna, April 1913, lot 1153 (£19).* 1

Lot

1558	Sestertius (C. 96, B.M.C. 92, M.S. 1635), <i>rev.</i> FECVND AVGVSTAE SC, Faustina standing l. between two girls and holding infant in each arm. <i>Very fine, beautiful light green patina; from the Signorelli collection.</i>	13 10 0	1
1559	Sestertii (4; C. 100, B.M.C. 905), Fecunditas r. holding infant in extended r., <i>very fine, dark patina</i> ; (C. 112, B.M.C. 911), Hilaritas, <i>fine</i> ; (C. 136, B.M.C. 918), Juno, <i>fine, over-cleaned</i> ; (C. 149, B.M.C. 924), Laetitia, <i>fair</i> .	2 0 0	4
1560*	Sestertius (C. 157, B.M.C. 2139), diad. bust of Faustina r., <i>rev.</i> LAETITIAE PVBLICAE S . C ., Laetitia l. <i>Extremely fine and especially the rev., fine green patina (£10/10/0).</i>	12 0 0	1
1561	Sestertii (3; C. 142, B.M.C. 919), Junoni Reginae, <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 162, B.M.C. 1556), <i>rev.</i> MATRI CASTRORVM SC, Diva Faustina seated l.; in front, three standards, <i>very fine and rare (£4)</i> , and another of similar type (C. 163, B.M.C. 1554), <i>fair</i> .	4 0 0	3
1562	Sestertius (C. 163, B.M.C. 1554), type of last coin, <i>fine; from Santamaria sale, 27 Feb. 1930 (£4/10/0)</i> ; another (C. 164, B.M.C. 929), MATRI CASTRORVM S . C ., Faustina standing l. sacrificing at altar; to l., three standards. <i>Fine, but tooled; ex Glendining sale, 4 Dec. 1929, lot 348 (£3).</i>	3 15 0	2
1563	Sestertii (5; C. 169, B.M.C. 932), Cybele seated r. (2); (C. 193, B.M.C. 936), pulvinarium on which two infants; (C. 200, B.M.C. 945), Salus seated l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 215 v., B.M.C. 1584), Sideribus Recepta, <i>fair</i> .	2 10 0	5
1564	Sestertius (C. 210, B.M.C. 2194), FAVSTINA AVGVSTA AVG PII F, bust r., <i>rev.</i> SC, Diana. <i>Very fine, brown patina; from the Astronomer sale, 1906, lot 549.</i>	2 0 0	1
1565	Sestertius (C. 217, B.M.C. 1591), SIDERIBVS RECEPTA SC, Diva Faustina in biga r., <i>fine, rare</i> ; another (C. 283, B.M.C. 960), VENVS VICTRIX S . C ., Venus l. holding Victory, <i>very fine, green patina; ex Hirsch sale, June 1902, lot 1373.</i>	4 0 0	2
1566	Sestertii (5; C. 216, B.M.C. 1589), SIDERIBVS RECEPTA SC, Faustina l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 222, B.M.C. 949), Fecunditas holding two infants in her arm, and at her feet on either side, four children, <i>fine</i> ; (C. 250, B.M.C. 2168), Venus, <i>fair, green patina</i> ; and another, of similar type (C. 268, B.M.C. 2148), <i>fine, unpatinated</i> ; and a cast.	1 10 0	5

LOT

- 2 15 0 1567 Dupondii (6; C. 113, B.M.C. 982), Hilaritas; (C. 115, B.M.C. 2151), similar type; (C. 125, B.M.C. 2188a), Juno seated; (C. 143, B.M.C. 985), Juno standing; (C. 152, B.M.C. 987), Laetitia; (C. 170, B.M.C. 989), MATRI MAGNAE S. C. ., Cybele seated r. *All fine to very fine.* 6
- 6 10 0 1568 Others (7; C. 187, B.M.C. 2159), Pudicitia; (C. 194, B.M.C. 991), SAECVLI FELICIT SC, pulvinar; (C. 203, B.M.C. 994), Salus; (C. 213, B.M.C. 1594), crescent and stars; (C. 253, B.M.C. 2193), Venus; (C. 257, B.M.C. 2169), Venus; and (C. 276, B.M.C. 1002), Venus Felix, seated. *All very fine, seeveral beautifully patinated.* 7
- LUCIUS VERUS (161-169).
- 17 0 0 1569* A (C. 158, B.M.C. 300, M.S. 512), 113.5 grs., L. VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, head r., bare, *rev.* REX ARMEN / DAT (in ex.), TR P IIII IMP II COS II (around), L. Verus seated l. on platform with two attendants; in front of them, the King of Armenia. *In mint state.* 1
- 20 0 0 1570* A (C. 247, B.M.C. 296, M.S. 524), 112.8 grs., legend as on last coin, bust r. laur., dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* TR P IIII IMP II COS II, Victory r. placing a shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree. *In mint state.* 1
- 18 0 0 1571* A (C. 293, B.M.C. 448, M.S. 572), 112 grs., LVERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, bust r. in cuirass, head bare, *rev.* TR P VII IMP IIII COS III, Victory advancing to l. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 2 10 0 1572 A (C. 294, M.S. 573), 112.2 grs., similar to last. *Very fine, plugged.* 1
- 14 0 0 1573* A (C. 287, M.S. 567 var.), 111.7 grs., L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, bust l., laur. and in cuirass, *rev.* TR P VI IMP IIII COS II, L. Verus on horseback galloping to r. over a prostrate foe. *Very fine.* 1
- 4 0 0 1574 Denarii (8; C. 8), Armenia seated l.; (C. 111), Fortuna seated l.; (C. 144), Providentia; (C. 154), similar type; (C. 228), Mars r.; (C. 229), similar; (C. 263), similar; (C. 297), Aequitas. *All very fine.* 8

Lot				
1575*	Æ Medallion (C. 309, Gn. 21, B.M.C., Pl. XXV), 771.8 grs., L VERV AVG ARM PARTH MAX, bust r., laur. and in cuirass, <i>rev.</i> TR P VIII IMP IIII COS III, Jupiter holding thunderbolt standing l., between M. Aurelius and Lucius Verus. <i>Fine, brown patina; from Paris sale, 2 June 1920, and previously Consul F. Weber sale, Munich, 1909, lot 1685 (£20).</i>	12	0	0
		1		
1576	Medallion (M. Aurelius C. 542 <i>rev.</i> , cf. Gn. II, Pl. 29, 30), bust of Verus l., draped, head bare, <i>rev.</i> ROMA (in ex.), Roma seated r.; behind her, Victory. <i>Not fine, but very rare.</i>	3	5	0
		1		
1577	Medallion (C. 345, Gn. II, Pl. 27, 48), 682.8 grs., bust of Verus l., laur. and in cuirass, <i>rev.</i> Hercules, nude, standing to front, crowning himself; to l., a tree; to r., altar. <i>Fair, very rare; from Ciani sale, Paris, 12 Dec. 1921, lot 117.</i>	5	0	0
		1		
1578	Sestertius (C. 27, B.M.C. 856, M.S. 1281), <i>rev.</i> L. Verus and M. Aurelius clasping hands, <i>fine; from the Bunbury sale; a variety (C. 28), fine, green patina; and another (C. 36 var., B.M.C. 1023), fine, dark green.</i>	4	10	0
		3		
1579	Sestertii (4; C. 40, cf. B.M.C. 1023), similar type to last, <i>fine, light green patina (ex Boyne sale); (C. 53, B.M.C. 1369) CONSECRATIO S. C. ., L. Verus in quadriga of elephants l.), obv. poor, rev. tooled, green; (C. 56, B.M.C. 1359), eagle on globe, fine; (ex Bunbury sale); (C. 59, B.M.C. 1363), funeral pyre, fine, dark green.</i>	3	0	0
		4		
1580	Sestertii (4; C. 69, B.M.C. 1051), galley on sail, <i>fair; (C. 71, B.M.C. 1047), similar type, very fine, dark patina; (C. 91, B.M.C. 1056), Fortuna seated l., fair; (C. 95, B.M.C. 1057), similar type, fine, dark green.</i>	5	10	0
		4		
1581	Others (4; C. 159, B.M.C. 1102), <i>rev.</i> REX ARMEN DAT (in ex.), King Sohaemus in front of platform on which L. Verus is seated with attendants, <i>fine, but tooled; (C. 178, B.M.C. 865), similar type, fair, but scraped; (C. 188, B.M.C. 1257), L. Verus and four standards, fine; from Hobler, Campana, and Mackerell collections; (C. 193, cf. B.M.C. 1276), rev. TR POT V IMP III COS II SC, Parthia seated l. at foot of trophy, very fine, dark patina.</i>	5	0	0
		4		

LOT

- 3 0 0 1582 Others (4; C. 199, cf. B.M.C. 1298), Parthia seated r. at foot of trophy, *very fine, ex Campana, Hobler, and Mackerell collections*; (C. 206, B.M.C. 1308), Victory inscribing VIC PAR on shield attached to a palm tree, *fair*; (C. 209, cf. B.M.C. 1314), Victory l., *fair* (2, *one with light green patina*). 4
- 3 0 0 1583 Sestertius (C. 214, B.M.C. 1341), Aequitas seated l., *very fine, green patina*; another (C. 224, B.M.C. 1109), Mars advancing r., *very fine, dark brown*. 2
- 15 0 0 1584* Sestertius (cf. C. 256, B.M.C., p. 555 *, *this coin*), rev. TR P III IMP II COS II SC, L. Verus on horseback r. thrusting with spear at fallen enemy. *Extremely fine, with light green patina*. 1
- 5 15 0 1585 Sestertii (4; C. 232, B.M.C. 1115), Mars r.; (C. 249, B.M.C. 1116), Victory, *fine*; (C. 332, B.M.C. 1120), Victory r. and captive on the ground, *fine, green patina*; (C. 341, B.M.C. 1303), Victory l., *Very fine, green patina*. 4
- 3 0 0 1586 Dupondii (5; C. 9, B.M.C. 1135), Armenia seated l., *extremely fine*; and another, *fine*; (C. 31, B.M.C. 868), L. Verus and M. Aurelius clasping hands; (C. 70, B.M.C. 1059), galley; (C. 97 var., cf. B.M.C. 1062), Fortuna seated l., *all fine*. 5
- 2 2 0 1587 Others (4; C. 119, B.M.C., p. 586 †), Liberalitas; (C. 139, B.M.C. 1068), L. Verus on horseback r.; (C. 208, B.M.C. 1315), Victory; (C. 210, cf. B.M.C. 1314), Victory l. *All fine*. 4
- 2 8 0 1588 Others (6; C. 215, cf. B.M.C. 1344), Aequitas seated, *extremely fine*; (C. 233, B.M.C., p. 566 †), Mars r.; (C. 242, cf. B.M.C. 1128), Victory l.; (C. 257 v., B.M.C. 1131), horseman; (C. 299, B.M.C. 1327), Roma and L. Verus (2). *All fair to fine*. 6

LUCILLA.

- 19 10 0 1589* AV (C. 56, M.S. 777), 112 grs., LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG, bust of Lucilla r., rev. PIETAS, Pietas veiled, seated l. holding box of perfume; at her side, flaming altar. *Very fine*. 1
- 34 0 0 1590* AV (C. 59, M.S. 779), 112.5 grs., LVCILLA AVGVSTA, bust r., rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia standing l. *Extremely fine; from the Montagu collection*. 1

Lot					
1591*	A	(C. 97, M.S. 790), 113.3 grs., LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, bust r., <i>rev.</i> VOTA / · / PVBLI / CA in laurel wreath. <i>Very fine.</i>	29	0	0
			1		
1592		Aureus, of similar type. <i>But a modern strike.</i>	1	2	0 0
1593		Denarii (6; C. 6), Concordia, <i>extremely fine</i> ; (C. 38), Juno Lucinae; (C. 89), Venus Victrix (2); others (2) of Crispina; (C. 21), Juno; and (C. 35), Venus, <i>four fine.</i>	3	3	0
			6		
1594		Sestertius (C. 21, B.M.C. 1198), Fecunditas seated r. with shield at breast; behind her and in front, child standing and raising r. hand, <i>fine, green patina</i> ; another (C. 31 B.M.C. 1147), Hilaritas; a third (C. 37, B.M.C. 1154), IVNONI LVCINAE S. C., Juno seated l., <i>very fine but overcleaned.</i>	3	0	0
			3		
1595		Sestertii (2; (C. 43, B.M.C. 1152), Juno standing, <i>fine, light green patina</i> ; (C. 72, B.M.C. 1170), Venus standing to l., <i>very fine; from the Boyne sale.</i>	8	0	0
			2		
1596		Others (4; C. 81, B.M.C. 1174), Venus seated l., <i>brown</i> ; (C. 94, B.M.C. 1178), Vesta standing l., <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 56, cf. B.M.C. 1161), Pietas; (C. 72, B.M.C. 1170), Venus l., <i>fair.</i>	2	5	0
			4		
1597		Dupondii (6; C. 44, B.M.C. 1220), Juno; (C. 55, B.M.C., p. 574 *), Pietas; C. 64, B.M.C. 1185), Pudicitia seated l.; (C. 67, B.M.C. 1186), Salus l.; (C. 75, B.M.C. 1224), Venus l.; (C. 80, B.M.C. 1187), Venus r. <i>Green patina, all fine.</i>	2	10	0
			6		

ANNIUS VERUS and COMMODUS.

1598*	Æ	Medallion (Coh. 1, Gn. 1, B.M.C., Pl. XXVII), 658.5 grs., COMMODVS CAES VERVS CAES, busts of Commodus and Annius Verus facing each other, <i>rev.</i> TEMPORVM / FELICITAS (in ex.), the four Seasons as Genii. <i>In fair state of preservation; from the Brit. Museum Duplicates, 1922 (£20).</i>	6	10	0
			1		

COMMODUS (180-192).

1599*	A	(C. 1, B.M.C. 641, M.S. 604), 113 grs., COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, young bust of Commodus, draped and in cuirass, head bare, <i>rev.</i> ADVENTVS CAES, Commodus on horseback r. raising his r. hand. <i>Extremely fine and rare; from the Vierordt sale, Amsterdam, 1923, lot 1718, and previously in the Prowe collection, Moscow.</i>	48	0	0
			1		

Lot

- 40 0 0 1600* A (C. 788, B.M.C. 813), 112.8 grs., LAVREL COMMODVS AVG, bust of Commodus l., laur., draped and in cuirass, *rev.* TR P V IMP IIII COS II PP, Victory seated l., holding patera and palm. *Very fine and rare.* 1
- 35 0 0 1601* A (C. 760, B.M.C. 774, M.S. 648), 112.5 grs., LAVREL COMMODVS AVG, bust of Commodus r., laur., draped and cuirassed, *rev.* TR P III . IMP II COS P . P., Castor standing l. in front of his horse which he holds by the bridle. *In mint state.* 1
- 50 0 0 1602* A (C. 89, M.S. 633), 110.9 grs., IMP L AVREL COMMODVS AVG GERM SARM, bust r., laur., draped and cuirassed, *rev.* DE GERM (in ex.), TR P II COS P . P., pile of shields. *Extremely fine; from the Netherton sale, 10 March 1936, lot 245.* 1
- 43 0 0 1603* A (C. 959, B.M.C. 90, M.S. 39), 112.3 grs., M . ANTONINVS COMMODVS AVG, bust as on last coin, *rev.* VIRT . AVG (in ex.), TR P VII IMP III COS III PP, Commodus on horseback r. spearing a panther. *Very fine and rare.* 1
- 4 0 0 1604 Denarii (9; C. 17 and 18), Annona; (C. 245), Jupiter; (C. 311), Liberalitas; (C. 351), Mars; (C. 534), Hercules; (C. 761 and 762), Roma; (C. 821, Mars). *All fine.* 9
- 4 0 0 1605* Sestertius (C. 9, B.M.C., p. 775 *, M.S. 326b), bust laur r., *rev.* ANN AVG TR P VII IMP IIII COS III PP SC, Annona standing l. *Very fine, light green patina.* 1
- 3 0 0 1606 Sestertius (C. 3; cf. B.M.C. 1728, see note, p. 684, M.S. 294), *rev.* ATVENTVS (sic.) AVG IMP IIII COS II PP SC, Commodus on horseback r., *fine, but overcleaned; another* (C. 26, B.M.C. 666, M.S. 578), Apollo l., *very fine, dark patina, tooled; from Merzbacher sale, Nov. 1910, lot 1824 (£2/9/0).* 2
- 2 0 0 1607 Sestertius (C. 39, B.M.C. 643, M.S. 560), Commodus, veiled as priest, ploughing r. with two oxen, *fair, patinated, very rare type; another* (C. 79 var., B.M.C. 1657, M.S. 1569 var.), DE GERMANIS (in ex.), pile of arms, *fine, large flan, tooled.* 2
- 5 0 0 1608* Sestertius (C. 97, B.M.C. 1648, M.S. 1557), *rev.* DE SARM (in ex.), TR P II COS SC, two captives seated at foot of trophy r. and l. *Very fine, green patina.* 1

Lot

1609	Sestertii (4; C. 106, B.M.C. 446), Felicitas; (C. 134, B.M.C. 577, M.S. 468a), Commodus on platform haranguing three soldiers; (C. 138, B.M.C. 580 v., M.S. 468d), similar type; C. 153, B.M.C. 618, M.S. 513), Fortuna seated l., large flan. <i>All fair to fine.</i>	5	10	0	4
1610	Sestertius (C. 159, B.M.C. 622, M.S. 524), FORT FELI, etc., Fortuna standing l. <i>Very fine, dark green patina.</i>	2	6	0	1
1611	Sestertius (C. 161, B.M.C. 635, M.S. 541), type similar to last coin, <i>very fine green patina</i> ; another (C. 169, B.M.C. 547), Fortuna seated l. holding horse by bridle; a third (C. 203, B.M.C. 715, M.S. 640), Hercules l. laying r. hand on trophy. <i>From the Imhoof-Blumer sale, lot 1016, the last two fair.</i>	2	4	0	3
1612	Sestertius (C. 165, B.M.C. 1730, M.S. 295), rev. FORT RED, etc., Fortuna seated l. <i>Very fine, excellent dark green patina.</i>	3	10	0	1
1613*	Sestertius (C. 192, B.M.C. 711, M.S. 637), bust of Commodus r. as Hercules, rev. HERCVL / ROMANO / AVGV / SC, club in laurel wreath. <i>Very fine, greenish patina; ex Signorelli coll.</i>	7	0	0	1
1614*	Sestertius (C. 177, B.M.C. 669, M.S. 581), rev. HERC COMMODIANO, etc., Hercules l. sacrificing at altar; on l., tree on which hangs lion's skin. <i>Extremely fine, but a little cleaned; from the Vierordt sale, 1923, lot 1731; ex Gnechchi collection (£9/15/6).</i>	5	5	0	1
1615	Sestertii (4; C. 227, B.M.C. 1699, M.S. 1601), Minerva; (C. 234, B.M.C. 1703, M.S. 1607), similar type; (C. 253, B.M.C., p. 810 *, M.S. 525), Jupiter l.; (C. 289, B.M.C. 693, M.S. 619), Libertas. <i>All fair.</i>	2	10	0	4
1616	Sestertii (3; C. 271, B.M.C. 1669, M.S. 1582), Juno Sospita r., <i>very fine; from Hirsch sale, Munich, May 1914, lot 1206 (£3)</i> ; another (C. 264, B.M.C. 1722, M.S. 291), Jupiter seated l., <i>fine, dark patina</i> ; a third (C. 267, B.M.C. 554, M.S. 447), rev. ITALIA (in ex.), Italia seated l. on globe, <i>very fine.</i>	6	0	0	3
1617	Sestertii (5; C. 293, B.M.C. 1517, M.S. 1516), Liberalitas type, <i>fine, but tooled</i> ; (C. 305, B.M.C. 379, M.S. 300), similar type, <i>fine</i> ; (C. 310, B.M.C. 453, M.S. 310), similar type, <i>finé; from Bizot sale, Nov. 1902, lot 180</i> ; (C. 335, B.M.C. 457), Libertas; (C. 353, B.M.C. 636, M.S. 543), Mars standing l., <i>very fine.</i>	5	15	0	5

Lot

- 16 0 0 1618* Sestertius (C. 369, B.M.C. 628, M.S. 528), *rev.* MINER VICT, etc., Minerva l. holding Victory; to l., trophy. *Extremely fine, green patina, untouched; from the Signorelli cabinet.* 1
- 5 10 0 1619 Sestertii (4; C. 375, B.M.C. 599, M.S. 500), the three Monetae, *Very fine and rare*; (C. 379, B.M.C., p. 808 *, M.S. 485), Nobilitas standing r., *fine, but suspicious green patina*; (C. 398, B.M.C. 601, M.S. 502), PATER SENATVS, Commodus standing l.; (C. 410, B.M.C. 607, *this coin*, M.S. 549), PIETATI SENATVS COS V PP SC, Commodus and Senator clasping hands, *very fine, but overcleaned.* 4
- 3 0 0 1620 Others (3; C. 510, B.M.C. 574, M.S. 464), Commodus in triumphal quadriga r., *fine, tooled*; (C. —, B.M.C. 617, M.S. 512), Salus seated l., *fine*; (C. 588, B.M.C. 696, M.S. 608), Roma and Fides clasping hands, *very fine, greenish brown; from the Astronomer sale, 1906, lot 563; ex Weber, lot 199.* 3
- 8 0 0 1621* Sestertius (C. 590, B.M.C. 704, M.S. 613), Commodus standing r. holding up hands to Victory set on column. *Extremely fine and rare; from Basle sale, June 1934, lot 1504 (£4/4/0).* 1
- 2 10 0 1622 Sestertius (C. 610 var., B.M.C. 1518, M.S. 1527), PRINC IVVENT S . . C ., Commodus l.; to r. trophy, *very fine, brown patina*; another (C. 595, B.M.C. 706, M.S. 614b), Commodus, Serapis and Isis, *tooled, rare.* 2
- 2 10 0 1623 Sestertii (5; C. 627, B.M.C. 459, M.S. 312), Providentia; (C. 644, B.M.C. 718, M.S. 641), Hercules receiving corn ears from Africa, *fine and rare; ex Signorelli cabinet (£2/5/0)*; (C. 670, B.M.C. 584, M.S. 449a), Victory type; (C. 698, B.M.C. 495, M.S. 529), Salus standing l., *fine*; (B.M.C. 630, M.S. 359), Securitas seated l., *fine.* 5
- 5 15 0 1624 Others (5; C. 713, B.M.C. 610, M.S. 581), *rev.* SPQR / LAETITIAE / CV in wreath, *fair, rare; ex Trau sale, 1935, lot 190*; (C. 722, B.M.C. 655, M.S. 566), caduceus between two cornucopiae; (C. 794, B.M.C. 376, M.S. 299), Commodus on horseback r. spearing prostrate foe, *fine; ex General Moore collection*; (C. 898, B.M.C. 516, M.S. 374), Victory r., *fine*; (C. 876, B.M.C. 508, M.S. 366), Jupiter l., *fair.* 5

LOT

1625	Others (5; C. 876 var., cf. B.M.C. 508, see note, p. 735, M.S. 366 var.), Jupiter l., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 907, B.M.C. 512, M.S. 370), Felicitas l., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 910, B.M.C. 518, M.S. 376), quadriga l.; (C. 917, B.M.C. 533, M.S. 410), Minerva r. in fighting attitude; (C. 946, B.M.C. 560, M.S. 452), VICT BRIT., Victory seated r. holding shield, <i>fair</i> .	5	10	0
		5		
1626	Sestertius (C. 973, B.M.C. 480 var., M.S. 332b), <i>rev.</i> VIRTVTI AVGVSTI TR P VII IMP IIII COS III PP SC, Commodus on horse prancing r. brandishing javelin at a lion before him. <i>Fine, greenish brown, rare; from the Mackerell sale, May 1906, lot 222 (£4/15/0).</i>	6	15	0
		1		
1627	Sestertius (C. 957, B.M.C. 562, M.S. 453b), similar type to coin in last lot, <i>fair, rare</i> ; another (C. 946, B.M.C. 560, M.S. 959), VICT BRIT type, <i>fair; from the Allen sale 1898, lot 127</i> ; a third (C. 990, B.M.C. 564, M.S. 454a), Commodus sacrificing at altar l., <i>fair</i> .	4	0	0
		3		
1628*	Sestertius (C. 979, B.M.C. 1689, M.S. 1595), <i>rev.</i> VOTA PVBLICA, etc., Commodus standing l. sacrificing over tripod; Victimarius with bull on l. <i>Very fine, dark patina; ex Weber collection.</i>	4	10	0
		1		
1629*	Medallion Æ (C. 37, Gn. 2, B.M.C., Pl. XXIX), A.D. 185, 700.05 grs., bust of Commodus r., laur. dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> BRITANNIA PM TR P X IMP VII COS IIII PP, Britannia seated l. <i>Fair, very rare; from the F. A. Walters sale, Lucerne, May 1932, lot 1046 (£52).</i>	50	0	0
		1		
1630*	Another (C. 184, Gn. 23, cf. B.M.C., Pl. XXXV), A.D. 184, 858.1 grs., L. AELIVS AVRELIVS COMMODVS AVG PIVS FELIX, bust of Commodus r. in lion's skin, <i>rev.</i> HERC ROM CONDITORI PM TR P XVIII COS VII PP, Commodus, as Hercules ploughing l. with yoke of oxen. <i>Fine, green patina, but tooled, very rare; from Paris sale, 22 June 1920, lot 435 (£35); ex Weber sale, Munich, May 1909, lot 1714.</i>	14	0	0
		1		
1631*	Another (C. 224, Gn. 36, cf. Bernhardt, Pl. 73, 7, <i>this coin</i>), A.D. 175, 769.4 grs., L. AVREL COMMODVS AVG GERM SARM TR P IIII, young bust of Commodus l., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> IMP II COS PP, Romulus, bare-headed, running to r., carrying spear and trophy. <i>Very fine and extremely rare; from Sir Arthur Evans collection; see Num. Chron. 1877, Pl. XI, 1 (£54/14/0).</i>	105	0	0
		1		

LOT

- 80 0 0 1632* Another (C. 507, Gn. 87, B.M.C., Pl. XXXI), A.D. 186, 859 grs., M. COMMODVS ANTONINVS PIVS FELIX AVG BRIT, bust r., laur., with large aegis, *rev.* PM TR P XI IM PVII COS V PP, Commodus in quadriga r. *Extremely fine, very rare, fine dark patina; from the Weber sale, Munich, 1909, lot 1735.* 1
- 35 0 0 1633* Another (C. 978, Gn. 168, B.M.C., Pl. XXVII), A.D. 185, 959.5 grs., M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS BRIT, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VOTA PVB-LICA (in ex.), etc., sacrificial scene. *Fair, tooled, very rare; from the Ready sale, Paris, July 1919, lot 880 (£10/14).* 1
- 5 0 0 1634* Another (C. 131 *obv.*, 133 *rev.*, Gn. 13), A.D. 186, 762.3 grs., *obv.* as last, *rev.* FIDES EXERCIT (in ex.), PM TR P XI IMP VII COS V PP, Commodus l. on platform haranguing six soldiers. *Fair, patinated, very rare; from Levis sale, lot 657, and Helbing, Munich, April 1931, lot 835 (£23).* 1
- 6 0 0 1635* Another (C. 70, Gn. 3 (only 2 known), B.M.C., Pl. IX), A.D. 191-2, 849 grs., *obv.* similar to last two medallions, *rev.* COS VI PP, Sol ascending quadriga r. riding over waves; above, Phosphorus; to r., the Earth reclining to l. *Fair, very rare; from Lucerne sale, July 1930, lot 1688 (£45/16/0).* 1
- 23 0 0 1636* Another (C. 69, Gn. 5, B.M.C., Pl. XXXIII), A.D. 191-2, 1284 grs., *obv.* as last, *rev.* COS VI (in ex.), Commodus standing r.; before him, Africa reclining l.; in the background, Victory r. erecting a trophy. *Obv. very fine, rev. tooled, very rare; from the Baranowski sale, Milan, Feb. 1931, lot 2218 (£25/4/0).* 1
- 2 0 0 1637 Dupondii (5; C. 107, B.M.C., p. 773 †, M.S. 320), Felicitas; (C. 93, B.M.C. 722, M.S. 644), Commodus as Hercules, *rev.* club (2); (C. 237, B.M.C. 1708), Victory l.; (C. 333, B.M.C. 1690, M.S. 1591), Libertas. *All fine.* 5
- 2 12 6 1638 Others (5; C. 378, B.M.C. 542, M.S. 432), elephant r.; (C. 405, B.M.C. 1553, M.S. 1539), sacrificial implements; (C. 603, B.M.C. 1845, M.S. 1548), clasped hands holding legionary eagle; (C. 628, B.M.C. 465, cf. M.S. 317), Providentia; (C. 710, B.M.C. 1536 M.S. 1544), Spes l. *All fine.* 5
- 2 10 0 1639* Dupondius (C. 710, B.M.C. 1536, M.S. 1544), Spes l. *Very fine.* 1

Lot				
1640	Dupondii (5; C. 720, B.M.C. 662, M.S. 574), caduceus between two cornucopiae; (C. 736, B.M.C. 1646, M.S. 1551), Minerva r.; (C. 781, B.M.C. 1726, M.S. 293), Commodus advancing r. (2); (C. 814, B.M.C. 469, M.S. 319), Quadriga l. <i>All fine.</i>	3	17	6
		5		
1641	Others (5; C. 818, B.M.C. 487 var., M.S. 338), Minerva; (C. 856, B.M.C. 499, M.S. 260), Providentia; (C. 963, B.M.C. 1731, M.S. 296), Virtus seated r.; (C. 999, B.M.C. 664, M.S. 576), <i>rev.</i> VOT XX / PM TR P XV / IMP VIII / COS VI / PP in wreath, and Emperor l. <i>All fine.</i>	2	12	6
		5		
CRISPINA.				
1642*	A (C. 39, B.M.C. 47, M.S. 287), 109.5 grs., CRISPINA AVGVSTA, bust of Crispina r., <i>rev.</i> VENVS FELIX, Venus seated l. holding small Victory and sceptre. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	60	0	0
		1		
1643*	Sestertius (C. 19, B.M.C. 412, M.S. 668), <i>rev.</i> HILARITAS S . C . , Hilaritas standing l. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina; from the Bizot, McClean, and Barron sales, May 1911, lot 1042 (£18/12/9).</i>	25	0	0
		1		
1644	Sestertius (C. 6, B.M.C. 406, M.S. 665), Concordia seated l., <i>fair</i> ; another (C. 27, B.M.C. 416, M.S. 669), Laetitia, <i>fair</i> ; a third (C. 32, B.M.C. 423, M.S. 672b), Salus seated l.	1	16	0
		3		
1645	Sestertius (C. 27, B.M.C. 416, M.S. 669), Laetitia standing l. <i>Very fine obv.; from the Martinetti sale, Rome, Nov. 1907, lot 2332 (£3/3/0).</i>	3	15	0
		1		
1646	Sestertii (3, C. 33, B.M.C. 420, M.S. 672a), Salus seated l., <i>very fine, unpatinated; ex Martinetti, lot 2334 (2);</i> (C. 40, B.M.C. 424, M.S. 673), <i>rev.</i> VENVS FELIX SC, Venus seated l., <i>fine, overcleaned.</i>	5	0	0
		3		
1647*	Dupondius (C. 28, B.M.C. 435, M.S. 683), CRISPINA AVGVSTA bust r., <i>rev.</i> LAETITIA SC . , Laetitia standing l. <i>Extremely fine with green patina; from the Martinetti sale, 1908, lot 2333.</i>	4	15	0
		1		
1648	Dupondii (6; C. 4), Ceres; (C. 20), Hilaritas; (C. 23, B.M.C. 401, M.S. 679), Juno; (C. 24), similar type; (C. 28), Laetitia; (C. 37, B.M.C. 439, M.S. 684), Venus. <i>All fair to fine.</i>	3	0	0
		6		

END OF SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Third Day's Sale

Monday, November 20th, 1950

at 1 p.m. precisely

PERTINAX (193).

Lot

- 72 0 0 1649* *AV* (C. 1, M.S. 1), 113.5 grs., IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, head of Pertinax r., laur., *rev.* AEQVIT . AVG . TR . P . COS II, Aequitas standing to l. *In mint state and very rare.* 1
- 61 0 0 1650* *AV* (C. 19, M.S. 4), 111.7 grs., *obv.* similar to last, *rev.* LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia standing to l. holding wreath and sceptre. *Very fine and very rare; from the Bunbury cabinet.* 1
- 6 10 0 1651* *AR* (C. 33, M.S. 8), *rev.* OPI DIVIN . TR P COS II, Ops seated l. holding two ears of corn. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1
- 7 0 0 1652* Sestertius (C. 5, M.S. 14), head r., laur., *rev.* AEQVIT . AVG . TR . P . COS II S . C . , Aequitas standing l. *Fine, unpatinated, rare.* 1
- 56 0 0 1653* Sestertius (C. 25, M.S. 18), IMP . CAES . P . HELV . PERTINAX AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* LIB . AVG . TR . P . COS II S . C . , Liberalitas standing l., holding account-board and cornucopiae. *Extremely fine and very rare, green patina; from the Carfrae (£31), Astronomer (£21), and Barron collections; Munich, May 1911, lot 1046 (£31/7/).* 1
- 6 10 0 1654 Sestertius (C. 21, M.S. 17), *rev.* LAETITIA TEMPORVM COS II S . C . , Laetitia standing l. holding wreath and sceptre, *obv. fine*; another (C. 58, M.S. 24), Pertinax veiled l. sacrificing at altar, *poor; Dupondii (2), one cast.* 4
- 20 0 0 1655* Sestertius (C. 34, M.S. 20), *rev.* OPI DIVIN . TR . P . COS II S . C . , Ops seated l., holding two ears of corn. *Fine and very rare, brown tone.* 1

Lot

- 1656* Dupondius (C. 51, M.S. 31), IMP . CAES . P . HELV . PERTIN AVG . , Head, radiate to r., *rev.* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM COS II, Providentia standing l. holding up both hands to large star. *Extremely fine and rare, dark patina.* 13 10 0
1

DIDIUS JULIANUS (193).

- 1657* A (C. 8, M.S. 2), 105.1 grs., IMP . CAES . M . DID . IVLIAN . AVG . , head of Didius Julianus r., laur., *rev.* P . M . TR . P . COS . , Fortuna standing l. *Very fine and extremely rare; formerly lot 77, Astronomer sale, 1906, l. 77 (£70).* 130 0 0
1

- 1658 Sestertius (C. 3, M.S. 14), head r., laur., *rev.* CONCORD . MILIT . S . C . , Concordia standing l. holding legionary eagle and standard, *fair, green patina*; another, similar, *fine, but overcleaned*; a third (C. 12, M.S. 15), P . M . TR . P . COS S . C . , Fortuna standing l., *obv. very fine, brown patina.* 10 0 0
3

- 1659* Sestertius (C. 12, M.S. 15), IMP . CAES . M . DID . SEVER . IVLIAN . AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* P . M . TR . P . COS S . C . , Fortuna standing l. *Very fine and rare, greenish brown patina; from Canon Harford's sale, 1907, lot 57.* 7 15 0
1

- 1660 Sestertii (2; C. 12, M.S. 15), similar to last, *fair, brown*; (C. 17, M.S. 16), Rector Orbis type, *only well preserved.* 5 5 0
2

- 1661* Dupondius (C. 13, M.S. 12), head of Didius Julianus r., radiate, *rev.* P . M . TR . P . COS S . C . , Fortuna standing l., *extremely fine and rare (illustrated)*; another (C. 5, M.S. 11), Concordia l., *well preserved.* 15 10 0
2

MANLIA SCANTILLA.

- 1662* A (C. 1, M.S. 7), 103.6 grs., MANL . SCANTILLA AVG, bust of M. Scantilla r., *rev.* IVNO REGINA, Juno, veiled, standing l., holding patera and sceptre; at her feet a peacock. *Extremely fine and of great rarity; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 82 (£126), presumably ex Ponton d'Amécourt sale, 1887, lot 372.* 450 0 0
1

- 1663* Sestertius (C. 6, M.S. 18, Hobler 1422), similar types in Æ, with S . C . *Fine and very rare, dark green.* 5 10 0
1

DIDIA CLARA.

Lot

- 1 6 0 1664* Sestertius (C. 4, M.S. 20, Hob.), DIDIA CLARA AVG, bust r., *rev.* HILAR TEMPOR ., Hilaritas holding palm and cornucopiae. *Fair, but overcleaned, very rare.* 1

PESCENNIUS NIGER (193-194).

- 15 10 0 1665* Denarius (C. 7, M.S. 3), IMP . CAES . C . PESC . NIGER . IVST [AV COS II], head of Pesc. Niger r., laur., *rev.* BONAE SPEI, Spes l. holding flower and raising skirt. *Unusually very fine and very rare; from the Cantoni sale, Rome, Dec. 1920, lot 889.* 1

CLODIUS ALBINUS (193-197).

- 300 0 0 1666* AV (C. 68, M.S. 10), Rome, 116.8 grs., D . CL . SEPT . ALBIN . CAES, head of Albinus r., bare, *rev.* SAECVLO FRVGIFERO COS . II, Saeculum Frugiferum, bearded seated l., flanked by sphinxes r. and l., holding ears of corn in l. hand. *Extremely fine and of great rarity; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 84 (£105); previously Amécourt, 1887, lot 68, and Montagu, lot 466).* 1

- 4 0 0 1667 Denarii (3; C. 24, M.S. 20), Lugdunum, Legionary eagle between two standards, *in mint state*; (C. 61, M.S. 11, Rome), Roma seated l.; (C. 79, M.S. 43), Lugdunum, Victory r., *very fine.* 3

- 3 10 0 1668 Sestertius (C. 7, M.S. 62), Lugdunum, head of Albinus r., *rev.* CONCORDIA S . C ., Concordia seated l. *Fine, dark patina.* 1

- 12 0 0 1669* Sestertius (C. 32 var., M.S. 53, Hob. 1429), Lugdunum, D . CL . SEPT . ALBIN . CAES ., head of Albinus r., bare, *rev.* FORT . REDVCI . COS . II S . C ., Fortuna seated l. *Very fine, large flan, dark patina; from Milan sale (£7/17/0).* 1

- 11 10 0 1670* Sestertius (C. 49, M.S. 54, Hob. 1430), Rome, D . CLOD SEPT . ALBIN . CAES, similar head, *rev.* MINER . PACIF . COS II S . C ., Minerva standing l. *Very fine, excellent dark green patina; from the Récamier sale, Paris, 1925, lot 295.* 1

- 3 5 0 1671 Sestertius (C. 16, M.S. 52), Rome, *obv.* as last, *rev.* FELICITAS COS II SC, Felicitas. *Fair, light green patina.* 1

Lot				
1672	Sestertii (3; C. 7, M.S. 62), Concordia, <i>fine. brown</i> ; (C. 49, M.S. 54), Minerva, <i>fair, brown</i> ; (C. 71, M.S. 56), Saeculum Frugiferum, <i>poor</i> .	3	4	0 0
1673	Dupondii (5; C. 11, M.S. 57), Aesculapius (C. 17, M.S. 58a), Felicitas; (C. 17 var., M.S. 58c), similar type; (C. 34, M.S. 59a), Fortuna seated l.; and another. <i>All in fair state</i> .	5	2	12 0

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS (193-211).

1674*	A (C. 2, M.S. 177), 111.2 grs., A.D. 202, SEVER . P . AVG . P . M . TR . P . X . COS . III, bust r., laur., dr., and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> ADVENT . AVGG . Severus, Caracalla and Geta galloping r. <i>Brilliant mint state and rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 413.</i>	1	90	0 0
1675*	A (C. 77, M.S. 502), 110.5 grs., Laodicea A.D. 198-202, L . SEPT . SEV . AVG . IMP . XI PART . MAX . , bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concordia l. holding standard in each hand. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	1	44	0 0
1676*	A (C. 280, M.S. 18), 109.5 grs., Rome, A.D. 193-4, IMP . CAE . L . SEP . SEV . PERT . AVG . , head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> LIBERAL . AVG . COS, Liberalitas standing l., holding account-board and cornucopiae. <i>In mint state and rare; ex Bizot sale, lot 199.</i>	1	105	0 0
1677*	A (C. 355, M.S. 282), 111 grs., Rome, A.D. 202-210, SEVERVS . PIVS . AVG . , head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> PACATOR ORBIS, bust of Sol, rad. and dr. r. <i>Brilliant, rare.</i>	1	78	0 0
1678*	A (C. 712, M.S. 299), 110.7 grs., Rome, A.D. 202-210, <i>obv.</i> as last coin, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE AVGG, Victory in biga galloping r. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	1	40	0 0
1679	Denarii (C. 31), Africa; (C. 89), funeral pyre, <i>very fine and rare</i> ; (C. 205), Severus; (C. 219), goddess Carthage; and others (C. 236, 417, 454, 461, 476, 525, 727 (2), 731 and 761), <i>Several very fine.</i>	14	2	18 0
1680*	Sestertius (C. 7, M.S. 718), Rome, A.D. 196, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> ADVENTVI AVG . FELICISSIMO S . C . , Severus riding to r. <i>Very fine, dark patina; from the Dupré, Bunbury and Mackerell cabinets.</i>	1	11	0 0

Lot

- 5 5 0 1681 Sestertii (3; C. 8, M.S. 719), Severus on horseback r. preceded by soldier, *fine, green patina; from the Balmanno sale, 1898; (C. 28, M.S. 676), Africa standing l., very fine, reddish patina, overcleaned; from the Carfrae sale, lot 168; (C. 33, M.S. 677), Annona l., fine, dark patina.* 3
- 5 5 0 1682 Others (3; C. 90, M.S. 490b under Caracalla, A.D. 211), CONSECratio S . C . , pyre in five storeys, *fine but tooled, rare; (C. 119, M.S. 669a), Rome, A.D. 194, Hercules and Bacchus, fair, dark brown; (C. 127, M.S. 700), Rome, A.D. 195-6, DIVI M PII F . P . M . TR . P . III . COS II P . P . S . C . , Roma seated l., obv. very fine, dark patina.* 3
- 5 5 0 1683* Sestertius (C. 124, M.S. 701), Rome, 195.6 grs., bust r. laur. and dr., *rev. DIVI M . PII etc., Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae. Very fine; from Egger sale, 1913, lot 1354.* 1
- 8 10 0 1684 Sestertii (4; C. 128, M.S. 702), Roma crowning Emperor, *fine, green patina; (C. 275, M.S. 652), LEG . XIII GEM, etc., legionary eagle between two standards, small flan, fair; (C. 335, M.S. 670), the three Monetae, fine, green patina; and a second specimen, very fine obv., rev. tooled; ex Martinetti sale.* 4
- 5 15 0 1685 Others (4; C. 350, M.S. 721), elephant l.; (C. 367, M.S. 690a), PART . ARAB . PART . ADIAB . COS II . P . P . S . C . , two captives seated back to back at foot of trophy, *fair, rare; (C. 405, M.S. 706), Fortuna standing l., fine, good light green patina; (C. 410, M.S. 722), Jupiter standing l. fine, dark brown.* 4
- 10 10 0 1686* Sestertius (C. 547, M.S. 796), Rome, A.D. 210, *rev. P . M . TR . P . XVIII COS . III . P . P . S . C . , two Victories standing l. and r., fixing shield on palm, at foot of which are two captives. Very fine, dark patina; from Ready sale, Oct. 1906 (£5/0/0); ex Astronomer sale, lot 579, and previously Carfrae, lot 171.* 1
- 6 15 0 1687* Sestertius (C. 554 var., M.S. 787), Rome, A.D. 209, L . SEPT . SEVERVS PIVS AVG . , head r., laur. and dr., *rev. P . M . TR . P . XVII COS III . P . P . S . C . , Annona seated r. Fine, large flan, cleaned; from Hirsch sale, Munich 1912, lot 1509 (£4/12/0).* 1

LOT

1688	Sestertii (4, C. 425, M.S. 709), Fortuna standing l., <i>fine, small irregular flan</i> ; (C. 554, M.S. 794), Annona seated r., <i>green patina</i> ; (C. 557, M.S. 797), Severus crowned by Virtus, <i>fine, black patina</i> ; (C. 560, M.S. 798), Severus and Caracalla sacrificing, <i>fair, brown</i> .	4	5	0
		4		
1689	Others (3, C. 559, M.S. 800), Severus with Caracalla and Geta standing on platform r. haranguing officer and two soldiers, <i>obv. fine, rare type; from Jules Normand sale, Paris, 1910, lot 323 (£2/16/0)</i> ; (C. 581, M.S. 728), Severus riding r., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 630, M.S. 692), Felicitas l., <i>fair, green patina</i> .	7	0	0
		3		
1690	Others (4; C. 616, M.S. 691), Roma seated l., <i>very fine, dark brown</i> ; (C. 683, M.S. 656), Victory l., <i>fine, dark patina</i> ; (C. 688, M.S. 672), Victory r., <i>fine portrait</i> ; (C. 732, M.S. 818), <i>rev. VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S . C .</i> , two Victories standing on either side of palm tree on which is shield; at foot, two captives, <i>fine, but slightly damaged at left of head, brown</i> .	7	10	0
		4		
1691	Dupondii (6; C. 46, M.S. 699), Apollo l.; (C. 218, M.S. 759), the Dea Caelestis riding on lion r., <i>fine</i> ; (C. 313, M.S. 683), Mars; (C. 117, M.S. 666), Hercules and Bacchus; (C. 406 var., M.S. 713), Fortuna l.; (C. 724, M.S. 812), Victory r., on each side of her, captive seated), <i>fair to fine</i> .	2	12	0
		6		
1692*	Dupondius (C. 392, M.S. 685), <i>P . M . TR . P . III . COS . II . S . C .</i> , Minerva standing l. <i>Very fine and patinated</i> .	2	0	0
		1		

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and JULIA DOMNA.

1693*	A (C. 1, M.S. 161b), Rome, A.D. 200-201, 112.8 grs., SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, bust of Severus r., laur., <i>rev. IVLIA AVGVSTA</i> , bust of Julia Domna r. <i>Brilliant, mint state; from Vautier collection, Lucerne 1922, lot 1137</i> .	72	0	0
		1		

SEPT. SEVERUS, JULIA DOMNA, CARACALLA and GETA.

1694*	A (C. 5, M.S. 181c), Rome, A.D. 202, 111 grs., SEVER . P . AVG . P . M . TR . P . X . COS III, bust of Severus r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev. FELICITAS SAECVLI</i> , bust of Julia, facing, between Caracalla and Geta. <i>In brilliant mint state</i> .	170	0	0
		1		

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA and GETA.

Lot

- 55 0 0 1695* A (Coh. 1 var., M.S. 251 var.), Rome, A.D. 202-210, 114.6 grs., SEVERVS PIVS AVG, head of Severus r., laur., *rev.* AETERNIT . IMPERI, busts of Caracalla and Geta facing one another. *Very fine, found in India.* 1

JULIA DOMNA (Ob. 217).

- 36 0 0 1696* A (C. 177, M.S. 645), struck at Laodicea ad Mare, A.D. 196-202, 109.3 grs., IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust of Julia Domna r., *rev.* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Isis with infant Horus at her breast r., etc. *Extremely fine; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, July 1922, lot 92.* 1
- 50 0 0 1697* A (C. 193, M.S. 536), Rome, A.D. 193-196, 111 grs., IVLIA . DOMNA AVG, bust r., *rev.* VENERI . VICTR . , Venus, naked to waist, standing r., holding apple and palm, resting l. elbow on column. *In mint state.* 1
- 2 10 0 1698 Denarii (6; C. 32, Diana; C. 58, Fortuna seated l.; C. 123, MATER DEVM, Cybele seated l.; C. 156, Pietas l.; C. 174, Isis with Horus; C. 205, Venus Genetrix. *All extremely fine.* 6
- 2 0 0 1699 Others (10; C. 47, 79, 82, 128, 156, 170, 174, 198, etc., varied types, and Antoninianus (C. 106, M.S. 379a), LVNA LVCEFERA, Luna in biga l. *All fair to fine.* 11
- 20 0 0 1700* Æ Medallion (C. 17, Gn. 5), IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust of Julia Domna r., *rev.* CERES, Ceres standing l., holding torch and two ears of corn; in front, altar. *Only well preserved; from the Levis sale, Lucerne, June 1925, lot 719; ex Signorelli collection.* 1
- 12 10 0 1701* Sestertius (C. 20, M.S. 849), Rome, A.D. 196-211, IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust of Julia r., *rev.* CERES S . C . , Ceres seated l. on cista, holding ears of corn and torch. *Very fine, high relief, brown.* 1
- 14 10 0 1702* Sestertius (C. 222, M.S. 843), IVLIA DOMNA AVG, bust r., *rev.* VESTA S . C . *Very fine, green patina, excellent portrait.* 1
- 2 10 0 1703 Sestertii (3; C. 18, M.S. 848), Ceres standing l., *very fine, dark patina; from Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 242; previously Yorke Moore collection; (C. 73, M.S. 855), Hilaritas; (C. 85, M.S. 584), Juno, fair.* 3

Lot

1704	Others (4; C. 90, M.S. 585), IVNONEM S . C . , Juno l., <i>obv. very fine, dark patina</i> ; (C. 93, M.S. 586), IVNONI LVCINAE S . C . , Juno seated l., <i>fair</i> ; (C. 98, M.S. 856), Juno Regina, <i>fair</i> ; (C. 224, M.S. 867), Vesta seated l., <i>fair</i> .	4 15 0	4
1705	Others (3; C. 112, M.S. 588), MAT . AVGG . MAT . SEN . M . PATR . S . C . , Julia seated l., <i>fine, black patina</i> ; (C. 124, M.S. 859), MATER DEVM S . C . , Cybele seated l., <i>very fine but overcleaned; from the Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 245</i> ; (C. 178, M.S. 590), Felicitas l., <i>crack in the flan</i> .	3 15 0	3
1706	Others (2; C. 228, M.S. 593), Vesta seated l., <i>a fine large coin with dark patina</i> ; (C. 195, M.S. 842), <i>rev.</i> VENERI VICTR . S . C . , Venus standing r. against column, <i>very fine, excellent green patina and good portrait; from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1723; previously Sarti, 1906, lot 864</i> .	6 10 0	2
1707	Dupondii (9; C. 13), Ceres l. (2); (C. 43 var., M.S. 844), Fecunditas seated r. with child at breast; (C. 74) Hilaritas; (C. 109 var., M.S. 600), LVNA LVCIFERA S . C . ; (C. 217), Venus Victrix; (C. 234), temple of Vesta (2). <i>All fair to fine</i> .	4 10 0	9

CARACALLA (211-217).

1708*	Æ (C. —, M.S. 152), Rome, A.D. 206-210, 110.6 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, head of Caracalla r., laur., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Caracalla and Geta standing r. and l., holding Victory between them. <i>Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, lot 427</i> .	70 0 0	1
1709*	Æ (C. 116, cf. MS. 20 Æ), Rome, A.D. 198-9 ?, 111.3 grs., ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, youthful bust of Caracalla r., laur. and draped, <i>rev.</i> IVVENTA IMPERII, Caracalla, in military dress, standing l., holding Victory, captive seated at feet. <i>In mint state; from Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, l. 95</i> .	50 0 0	1
1710*	Æ (C. 117, M.S. 133), Rome, A.D. 201-206, 112.5 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, bust of Caracalla r., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> LAETITIA TEMPORVM, ship in circus, between four quadrigae l.; l. cock, r. bear; below, lion and two tigers; bull and tiger l. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 96 (£47/18/6)</i> .	180 0 0	1

LOT

- 100 0 0 1711* A (C. 286, M.S. 264d), Rome, A.D. 215, 109.3 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* P . M . TR . P . XVIII COS IIII P . P . , Sol, radiate, standing to l., raising r. hand and holding globe. *Brilliant mint state; from the Karnak find.* 1
- 54 0 0 1712 A (C. 318, M.S. 270c), Rome, A.D. 215, 110.6 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust l., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* P . M . TR . P . XVIII . COS . IIII . P . P . , Caracalla and attendant sacrificing over altar in front of temple in which stands Aesculapius. *Very fine and rare.* 1
- 60 0 0 1713 A (C. 347, M.S. 280a), Rome, A.D. 216, 101.5 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust r., laur., dr. and cuir., *rev.* P . M . TR . P . XVIII COS IIII P . P . , Serapis standing l., raising r. hand and holding sceptre. *In mint state.* 1
- 95 0 0 1714* A (C. 430 var., M.S. 90), Rome, A.D. 207, 110.2 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* PONTIF TR P X COS II, head of Mars or Rome r. wearing crested helmet. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Caruso collection.* 1
- 50 0 0 1715* A (C. 660, M.S. 144a), Rome, A.D. 201-206, 112.4 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* VICT . PART . MAX, Victory advancing l., holding wreath and palm. *In mint state.* 1
- 2 6 0 1716 Denarii (14; C. 23, 64, 97, 113, 150 (2), 159, 221, 247, 282, 408, 424, 499 and 629), and Antoniniani (3; C. 277, 279 and 374); also *défourré* Denarius (cf. C. 408). *Fair to very fine.* 18
- 6 0 0 1717 Sestertius (C. 85, M.S. 479b), *fine, dark brown*; Fortuna seated l., *ex Martinelli sale, 1907, lot 2466*; another (C. 136, M.S. 510), *rev.* LIBERALITAS AVG VIII S . C . , Liberalitas l., *fine, dark green patina*; a third (C. 193, M.S. 480a), Securitas seated, *very fine, dark patina, but tooled.* 3
- 3 10 0 1718 Sestertii (4; C. 137, M.S. 527), Liberalitas type; (C. 193, M.S. 480b), Securitas seated r., *fine, brown*; (C. 217 var., M.S. 496a), Minerva, *fair*; (C. 254, M.S. 524), Mars l., *fair.* 4
- 5 0 0 1719 Sestertius (C. 198, M.S. 490b), *rev.* P . M . TR . P . XV COS III P . P . S . C . , Mars standing l. holding Victory; at feet l., captive seated. *Very fine, brown patina; from Merzbacher sale, Nov. 1910, lot 1909.* 1

Lot

1720*	Sestertius (C. 236, M.S. 500b), bust r., laur., draped and in cuirass., <i>rev.</i> P . M . TR . P . XVI IMP . II COS IIII P . P . S . C . , Circus, showing obelisk, <i>spina</i> , chariots, etc. <i>Fine, brown patina, rare; from the Mackerell sale, lot 250, and Consul Weber, lot 215 (£5).</i>	14	10	0	1
1721*	Sestertius (C. 275, M.S. 525a), <i>rev.</i> P . M . TR . P . XVII / IMP III COS IIII P . P . S . C . , Caracalla, accompanied by two officers standing on platform r. haranguing officer and two soldiers. <i>Fair, brown, rare; from the Royal collection of Vienna duplicates sale, Jan. 1912, lot 1114 (£4/7/0).</i>	8	10	0	1
1722*	Sestertius (C. 326, M.S. 540b), <i>rev.</i> P . M . TR . P . XVIII IMP III COS IIII P . P . S . C . , Diana in biga of bulls l. <i>Very fine, black patina.</i>	7	10	0	1
1723	Sestertii (4; C. 275, M.S. 525), Caracalla and two officers haranguing soldiers, <i>edges hammered in ancient times; (C. 329, M.S. 538a), Aesculapius and Telesphorus, very fine; from the Mackerell sale, lot 251, and Weber collections; (C. 334, M.S. 544), Caracalla and Isis, fine, but damaged; (C. 474, M.S. 450a), Mars hurrying l., fine obv.</i>	6	15	0	4
1724	Others (4; C. 335, M.S. 548b), <i>rev.</i> lion l., <i>very fine ob., rare, dark patina; (C. 532, M.S. 511b), Providentia l., fine; and another (M.S. 511a), greenish tone; (C. 564, M.S. 399), Minerva, fair, small flan.</i>	5	0	0	4
1725*	Sestertius (C. 489, M.S. 452a), Caracalla and Geta sacrificing at altar; in background, Concordia. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina.</i>	15	0	0	1
1726*	Sestertius (C. 576, M.S. 512b), <i>rev.</i> SECVRITAS PERPETVAE S . C . , Securitas seated r. <i>Very fine, large flan, dark patina.</i>	11	10	0	1
1727	Sestertii (4; C. 585, M.S. 400), youthful bust of Caracalla, <i>rev.</i> SEVERI AVG PII FIL S . C . , sacrificial implements, <i>fine, light green patina; (C. 595, M.S. 401), Minerva; (C. 609 var., M.S. 574), Venus Victrix l., fine; (C. 639, M.S. 464), Victory, trophy and captive, well preserved.</i>	6	5	0	4

LOT

- 12 10 0 1728 Others (4; C. 576, M.S. 512a), Securitas seated r., *very fine, dark green, but tooled*; (C. 640 var., M.S. 483c), Victory and female figure on either side of trophy at foot of which a captive, *fair*; (C. 641, M.S. 483a), similar type, *fine, dark patina*; from Hazlitt sale, 1909, lot 183 (£3/9/0); (C. 671, M.S. 409), Caracalla crowning trophy, *fair*; *ex Cantoni sale, 1920, lot 934 (28/-)*. 4
- 6 10 0 1729* Dupondius (C. 448, M.S. 435), head of Caracalla r., laur., *rev.* PONTIF . TR . P . XI . COS III S . C ., Mars r. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1
- 4 15 0 1730 Dupondii (2; C. 636, M.S. 522), Victory; (C. 264, M.S. 533), Roma seated l.; in front, kneeling German. *Both very fine.* 2
- 2 15 0 1731 Others (7; C. 109, M.S. 472b), shrine; (C. 200, M.S. 493), Minerva, *very fine*; (C. 303, M.S. 553b), Aesculapius; (C. 364, M.S. 588a), Diana in biga of bulls; (C. 379, M.S. 568b), Jupiter seated l.; (C. 467, M.S. 448), Victory, and (C. 637), *poor, otherwise all fine to very fine.* 7

CARACALLA, SEPT. SEVERUS and JULIA DOMNA.

- 115 0 0 1732* AV (C. 1, M.S. 52), Rome, A.D. 201, 109 grs., ANTONINVS PIVS AVG . PON . TR . P . IIII, bust r., laur., dr., and cuirassed, *rev.* CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, busts of Septimus Severus r. and Julia Domna; jugate to r. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1

CARACALLA and PLAUTILLA.

- 350 0 0 1733* AV (C. 1, M.S. 66), Roma, A.D. 202, 113.9 grs., ANTON . P . AVG . PON . TR . P . V COS, bust of Caracalla r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, bust of Plautilla. *Extremely fine and very rare; from Sir John Evans collection, purchased in Egypt.* 1

CARACALLA and GETA.

- 92 0 0 1734* AV (C. 4, M.S. 17), Roma, A.D. 198, 107.6 grs., M . AVRELIVS ANTON . AVGV ., youthful bust of Caracalla r., laur., dr. and in cuirass., *rev.* P . SEPT . GETA CAES . PONT, bust of Geta r., dr. and in cuirass. *Extremely fine and very rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 449.* 1

PLAUTILLA (Ob. 212).

LOT				
1735	Denarii (2; C. 10, M.S. 361), bust r., hair coiled, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, Caracalla and Plautilla clasping hands; (C. 25, M.S. 369), bust r., hair falling down on neck, <i>rev.</i> Venus Victrix. <i>Both very fine.</i>	1	15	0
		2		
1736*	Æ of Byzantium (Thrace), 33 mill., 326.4 grs., IOYΛ . ΠΛΛ VTIAAA CEB . , bust of Plautilla r., diad., <i>rev.</i> ETII . APX . M . AY . ANTONIINOY, Caracalla and Pautilla clasping hands; behind them, BY/IA/N/TIWN. <i>Very fine and rare; from Hirsch sale, July 1901, lot 1043 (£3/15/0).</i>	21	0	0
		1		
GETA (212).				
1737*	Α (C. 89, M.S. 13a), Rome, A.D. 200-202, 111 grs., P. SEPT . GETA CAES . PONT . , bust of Geta r., draped and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing r., holding sceptre and palladium. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Vautier sale, 1922, lot 1248.</i>	170	0	0
		1		
1738*	Α (C. 156, M.S. 16a), same mint and date, 111 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> to last coin, <i>rev.</i> PRINC . IVVENT, Geta standing l., holding branch and spear; behind, trophy. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Karnak find.</i>	115	0	0
		1		
1739*	Α (C. 203, M.S. 83), Rome, A.D. 211, 112.6 grs., P . SEPT . GETA PIVS AVG . BRIT . , head of Geta r., laur. and bearded; <i>rev.</i> TR . P . III COS . II . P . P . , Geta standing l. in front of Roma seated to r.. <i>In mint state and very rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 455.</i>	200	0	0
		1		
1740*	Α (C. 43; M.S. 95), Laodicea ad Mare, undated (c. A.D. 198-200), 108.9 grs., L . SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bust r., draped, head bare, <i>rev.</i> FELICITAS TEMPOR, Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Caruso sale, lot 452.</i>	170	0	0
		1		
1741	Denarii (9); C. 68, Liberalitas; 90, Nobilitas (2); 119, Emperor at altar; 157, Princeps Juventutis; C. 176 v., temple; 183, Securitas; 219, Victory l.; 231, Vota Publica. <i>Fine to very fine.</i>	2	8	0
		9		

LOT

- 11 10 0 1742* Sestertius (C. 145, M.S. 156), bust of Geta r. laur. and bearded, *rev.* PONTIF . TR . P . II . COS II . S . C . , Caracalla and Geta sacrificing over tripod, behind and between them, flute player. *Very fine, excellent green patina; from the Fellot collection of Lyons, 1902.* 1
- 21 0 0 1743* Sestertius (C. 210, M.S. 172b), similar *obv.*, *rev.* VICT . BRIT . TR . P . III . COS II S . C . , Victory seated r. on cuirass inscribing shield balanced on knees; in front and behind, shields and arms. *Extremely fine, green patina; from Glendining sale, July 1929, lot 891 (£11/10/0).* 1
- 12 10 0 1744* Sestertius (C. 232, M.S. 187), head of Geta r., laur. and bearded, *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA S . C . , Geta, veiled, sacrificing l. over tripod. *Extremely fine obv., brown patina (£9).* 1
- 6 5 0 1745 Sestertii (3; C. 7, M.S. 183), *rev.* AEQVITATI PVBLICAE S . C . , the three Monetae, *fair, unpatinated; from Milan sale, May 1912, lot 1774 (£2/12/6);* (C. 18, M.S. 134b), bust with drapery on shoulder, head bare, *rev.* Caracalla and Geta sacrificing over altar, *fair; ex Boyne sale, lot 151;* (C. 52, M.S. 168), bearded bust r. *rev.* Fortuna seated l., *fair, green patina.* 3
- 5 15 0 1746 Others (2; C. 71, M.S. 185b), Caracalla and Geta seated l. on platform; in front, Liberalitas; on steps of platform, citizen, *fine, unpatinated;* (C. 199, M.S. 171), woman seated l., etc., *fine, green patina.* 2
- 5 0 0 1747 Sestertius (C. 146, M.S. 157b), Caracalla and Geta standing l.; in front, two soldiers and captive. *Fine, light green patina, flan cracked, rare (£6).* 1
- 2 10 0 1748 Sestertius (C. 143, M.S. 155), Caracalla and Geta standing r. and l., one crowned by Apollo, the other by Hercules. *Fine and rare, brown; from Helbing sale, Munich 1931, lot 1005 (£4/4/6).* 1
- 8 5 0 1749* Sestertius (C. 147, M.S. 159a), Sept. Severus, Caracalla and Geta standing r. on platform l., haranguing officer and two soldiers. *obv. very fine, rare, dark patina (£6/8/6).* 1
- 5 15 0 1750 Sestertius (C. 210, M.S. 172a), *rev.* VICT . BRIT . TR . P . III COS II S . C . , Victory seated r. *Fine and rare, brown colour (£3).* 1

Lot

1751	Dupondii (5; C. 20, M.S. 141), Concordia l. between six standards; (C. 60, M.S. 176 var.), Fortuna seated l., <i>very fine</i> ; (C. 134, M.S. 162a), Mars l. and trophy; (C. 152, M.S. 177), woman r. between two small figures; (C. 211, M.S. 178), Victory seated l., <i>four very fine</i> .	5	0	0
		5		

GETA and CARACALLA.

1752*	AV (C. 1, M.S. 21), Rome, A.D. 200-202, 114.6 grs., P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust of Geta r., dr. and cuirassed, head bare, <i>rev.</i> SEVER . INVICTI AVG . PII FIL . , bust, radiate, of Caracalla l., half-length, r. hand raised. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 104.</i>	105	0	0
		1		

MACRINUS (217-218).

1753*	AV (C. 21, M.S. 64), Rome, undated, 109.8 grs., IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG . , bust of Macrinus r., laur., draped and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing to front, holding standard in each hand. <i>Brilliant mint state, very rare; from the Karnak find.</i>	130	0	0
		1		
1754*	AV (C. 101, M.S. 29), Rome, December 217, 109.4 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> PONTIF MAX TR P II COS II PP, Annona seated l. holding ears of corn and cornucopiae; at her feet, modius. <i>Brilliant mint state, very rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 460; ex Karnak find.</i>	130	0	0
		1		
1755	Denarii (6; C. 15, Felicitas; 26, Fides Militum; 33 var., Jupiter; 47, Annona; 51, Annona seated; 122, Securitas). <i>All very fine.</i>	3	15	0
		6		
1756*	Sestertius on Medallion flan (C. 39, M.S. 189), IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, bust of Macrinus r., laur. and in cuirass, <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI S . C . , Jupiter standing l.; on l. small figure of Macrinus standing. <i>Very fine but tooled, dark patina; from the Barron sale, Munich, May 1911, lot 1104 (£9/6/4).</i>	8	0	0
		1		
1757*	Sestertius (C. 34, M.S. 186), <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI S . C . , Jupiter l. holding thunderbolt and sceptre, cloak over l. arm. <i>Very fine, dark patina; from Hirsch sale, Munich 1914, lot 1305 (£5/10/0).</i>	6	10	0
		1		

Lot

- 4 0 0 1758 Sestertius (C. 44, M.S. 194), *rev.* Macrinus and Diadumenian seated on platform l., in front, Liberalitas and citizen, *fair, rare*; another (C. 49, M.S. 146), Annona l., *fine, unpatinated*; a third (C. 110, M.S. 195). Providentia, *green patina*. 3
- 14 10 0 1759* Sestertius (C. 61, M.S. 141), *rev.* PONTIF . MAX . TR . P . COS P . P . S . C . , Fides standing to front holding standard in each hand. *Extremely fine, brown patina*. 1
- 5 10 0 1760 Sestertius on very large flan (C. 58, M.S. 137), *rev.* PONTIF . MAX . TR . P . COS . P . P . S . C . , Annona seated l.; at her feet, modius. *Fine, green patina; from sale at Leipzig, 1906 (£3/5/0)*. 1
- 3 15 0 1761 Sestertii (2; C. 66; M.S. 139), Felicitas l., *fine, dark patina*; (C. 71. M.S. 119), PONTIF . MAX . TR . P . P . P . S . C . , Jupiter standing l., *very fine; from Astronomer sale, 1906, lot 596 (£2/7/6); ex Carlsruhe collection; and a cast*. 3
- 10 0 0 1762 Sestertius (C. 117, M.S. 197), *rev.* SALVS PVBLICA S . C . . *Very fine, greenish brown patina; from the Mackerell sale, 1906, lot 265 (£4); ex Tyskiewicz collection*. 1
- 3 15 0 1763 Sestertius (C. 123, M.S. 201), *rev.* SECVRITAS TEMPORVM S . C . , Securitas standing l. *Fine, with the Este countermark, and from the Weber collection*. 1
- 3 3 0 1764* Dupondius (C. 18, M.S. 173), bust r., rad. and dr., *rev.* FELICITAS TEMPORVM S . C . , Felicitas standing l. *Very fine, green patina*. 1
- 3 10 0 1765* Dupondius (C. 106, M.S. 161), PONTIF . MAX . TR . P . II . P . P . S . C . , Macrinus in quadriga l. *Very fine, dark patina*. 1
- 1 2 0 1766 Dupondii (5; C. 25, Fides; 81, Felicitas; 106, Macrinus in quadriga l.; 111, Providentia, *fine green patina*; 146, Fides. 5

DIADUMENIAN (218).

- 220 0 0 1767* A (C. 22 var., M.S. 115), 111.5 grs., M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES, bust of Diadumenian r., draped, *rev.* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking l., holding flower and raising her skirt. *In brilliant mint state and extremely rare; from Evans sale, July 1922, lot 106*. 1

Lot

1768	Denarius (C. 3), PRINC . IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing holding standard; to r., two standards; another (C. 21 var.), Spes Publica. <i>Both fine.</i>	2 16 0	2
1769*	Sestertius (C. 7, M.S. 211), bust r., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> PRINC . IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing to front, holding standard and sceptre; on r., two standards. <i>Fine and rare; brown patina.</i>	14 10 0	1
1770	Sestertius (C. 7, M.S. 211), as last, <i>only well preserved, green patina; ex Boyne collection; another, cast; a third (C. 23, M.S. 219), rev. SPES PVBLICA S . C . , Spes l., fair, brown.</i>	5 0 0	3
1771*	As (C. 8, M.S. 212), <i>rev.</i> PRINC IVVENTVTIS S . C . , Diadumenian holding standard and sceptre; to r., two standards. <i>Unusually fine and rare, brown patina.</i>	5 15 0	1
1772	Asses (3; C. 9 (2)), similar type to last coin; (C. 24), Dupondius, SPES PVBLICA S . C . , Spes l. <i>Fair to fine.</i>	3 15 0	3

ELAGABALUS (218-222).

1773*	A (C. 16, M.S. 61), undated, 103.2 grs., IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, bust of Elagabalus r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> CONSERVATOR AVG, slow quadriga l., on which is the conical stone of Emesa surmounted by eagle; in field, star. <i>Mint state and very rare; ex British Museum.</i>	55 0 0	1
1774*	A (C. 41, M.S. 75), 113.8 grs., IMP CAES MAVR ANTONINVS AVG, bust r., laur. and draped, <i>rev.</i> FIDES MILITVM, Elagabalus carrying transverse spear; in front and behind him, soldier carrying standard. <i>Extremely fine and rare; from the Vierordt sale, Amsterdam, 1923, lot 1982 (£27/17/6).</i>	58 0 0	1
1775*	A (C. 223 var., M.S. 4), 112 grs., similar obverse to last coin, <i>rev.</i> PONTIF . MAX . TR . , Roma seated l., holding Victory and sceptre. <i>Extremely fine and rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 466.</i>	48 0 0	1
1776*	A (C. 288, M.S. 288), 98.2 grs., similar obverse, <i>rev.</i> VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running r., holding wreath and palm. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	52 0 0	1

Lot

- 68 0 0 1777* A (C. 166, M.S. 33), A.D. 220, 96.5 grs., IMP ANTONINVS AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* P M T R P III COS III P P, Elagabalus seated l. on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre; in field, star. *Mint state and rare; from Hess sale, Dec. 1933, lot 770; previously Montagu (546) and Vautier (1322) sales.* 1
- 2 10 0 1778 Denarii (8; C. 30, Fides; 44, standards; 54, Hilaritas; 71, Laetitia; 92, Libertas; 112, Mars; 194, Victory; 276, SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, and Antominiani (2; C. 294, Victory r., and 28, Fides Exercitus. *All fine.* 10
- 4 15 0 1779 Sestertii (3; C. 35, M.S. 345), Fides Exercitus, *very fine, brown;* (C. 64, M.S. 350), Elagabalus sacrificing at altar (2). *One fine, unpatinated.* 3
- 5 10 0 1780 Others (; C. 76, M.S. 290), Lilberalitas type, *fine, dark brown;* C. 103, M.S. 355), *very fine, green patina, but tooled;* (C. 121, M.S. 366), Victory l., *fair.* 3
- 6 0 0 1781* Sestertius (C. 156, M.S. 300), P M TR P III COS III P P S C, Sol l. *Very fine, dark green patina; from the Carfrae sale, 1901, lot 197.* 1
- 3 10 0 1782 Sestertii (4; C. 103, M.S. 358), Libertas, *fine, ex Boyne sale, 1896, lot 843;* (C. 173, M.S. 308), Elagabalus in quadriga l., *obv. fine, tooled; Egger sale, April 1913, lot 1532 (£3/7/6);* (C. 186), Sol l., *flan enclosed in an outer ring;* (C. 186, M.S. 318), similar type, *fine obv., ex Balmano sale, 1898, lot 217.* 4
- 7 0 0 1783 Others (4); C. 200, M.S. 327, Elagabalus sacrificing over flaming altar, *fine, dark patina;* (C. 201), similar; (C. 253, M.S. 369), similar type; (C. 231, M.S. 293). Roma seated l., *fair.* 4
- 5 10 0 1784 Others (3; C. 198, M.S. 323, Elagabalus l. sacrificing over flaming altar; horned bust, *obv. damaged, otherwise fine, dark patina, ex Stiavelli sale, Rome, 1908 (£3/8/6);* C. 262, M.S. 372, Salus l., *fine (£3/10/-);* C. 297, M.S. 377, Victory running r., *fine, brown.* 3
- 3 5 0 1785 Asses and Dupondii (7; C. 7, Horseman; C. 53, Fortuna; C. 99, Libertas; C. 115, Mars; another, *fine;* C. 227, Roma; C. 77 var., Liberalitas type, *fair to fine.* 7

JULIA · PAULA.

LOT				
1786	Denarii (2; C. 21, Venus Genetrix; C. 6, Concordia; Sestertius; C. 8, M.S. 381, Concordia seated l., <i>fair</i> ; Dupondius; C. 15, Elagabalus, Julia Paula, and Concordia.	4	2	0 0
1787*	Sestertius (C. 14, M.S. 386), bust of Julia Paula r., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AETERNA S . C . , Elagabalus and Julia Paula facing each other; between them, Concordia standing. <i>Fine, dark brown patina, large flan, rare.</i>	1	6	10 0
1788*	Dupondius (C. 11, M.S. 384), <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA S . C . , Concordia seated l. <i>Fine, rare.</i>	1	4	15 0

AQUILIA SEVERA.

1789*	Denarius (C. 2), Concordia l., <i>fine and rare</i> ; Sestertius (C. 4, M.S. 390), bust r., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA S . C . , Concordia standing l. holding double cornucopiae, <i>very fine and very rare; green patina (illustrated).</i>	2	13	10 0
-------	---	---	----	------

JULIA SOAEMIAS.

1790*	Denarii (3; C. 8, Venus Caelestis, <i>one fine</i> ; Sestertii (2; C. 18, 408, Venus seated l.; at her feet, a child, <i>fine, dark patina</i> ; (C. 11, M.S. 402), similar type, <i>fair</i> ; Dupondii (2; C. 12), Venus l.; and (C. 19), Venus seated l., <i>fair</i> .	7	4	10 0
1791*	Sestertius (C. 18, M.S. 406), bust r., <i>rev.</i> VENVS CAELESTIS S . C . , Venus seated l.; at her feet, a child. <i>Very fine, patinated, rare.</i>	1	7	0 0

JULIA MAESA.

1792*	Denarius (C. 3, 100 frs.), DIVA MAESA AVG, bust r., <i>rev.</i> CONSECRATIO, apotheosis of Julia Maesa. <i>Extremely fine and very rare.</i>	1	6	5 0
1793	Denarii (3; C. 22, Juno; C. 39 var., Pudicitia; C. 45, Felicitas), <i>fine</i> ; Sestertius (C. 49, M.S. 422), SAECVLI FELICITAS S . C . , Felicitas l. <i>Very fine, dark patina.</i>	3	4	0 0
1794*	Sestertius (C. 31, M.S. 414), <i>rev.</i> PIETAS AVG S . C . , Pietas standing l., holding incense box over lighted altar. <i>Very fine and patinated, tooled; from Hirsch sale, Munich, Dec. 1904, lot 613.</i>	1	5	5 0

Lot

- 2 4 0 1795 Sestertius (C. 47, M.S. 421), SAECVLI FELICITAS S . C . ,
Felicitas l., *fair, green patina*; another (C. 40, M.S. 417),
PVDICITIA S . C . , Pudicitia seated l., *fair, brown*;
Dupondii (2); (C. 38), Pudicitia; (C. 48), Felicitas l. 4
- 5 5 0 1796* As (C. 17, M.S. 413), bust r., *rev.* IVNO S . C . , Juno l.
Very fine, green patina. 1
- ALEXANDER SEVERUS (222-235).
- 40 0 0 1797* A (C. 82 var., M.S. 237 var.), A.D. 231-235, 98.5 grs., IMP
ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, bust of Alexander Severus r.,
laur. and dr., *rev.* IOVI PROPVGNATORI, Jupiter naked
l., holding thunderbolt; his cloak floating in the wind.
Extremely fine (no eagle on *rev.*). 1
- 70 0 0 1798* A (C. 160, M.S. 245), 102.4 grs., *obv.* as last coin, *rev.* MARS
VLTOR, Mars walking r. *In mint state.* 1
- 45 0 0 1799* A (C. 186, M.S. 167), 91.1 grs., IMP C M AVR SEV
ALEXAND AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* PAX AVG,
Pax running l., holding olive-branch and sceptre.
Extremely fine; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 110. 1
- 54 0 0 1800* A (C. 426, M.S. 111), A.D. 232, 104.2 grs., IMP ALEX-
ANDER PIVS AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* P M TR
P XI COS III P P, Sol l., raising r. hand and holding globe.
Extremely fine. 1
- 1 10 0 1801 Denarii (12; C. 23, Annona; 32, similar; 84, Jupiter; 161, Mars;
183 and 187, Pax; 223, Fortuna; 239, Fortuna seated; 530,
Salus; and 534, Spes, *several very fine*; Quinarius, C. 24,
Annona, *chipped and only well preserved*; and Antoninianus;
CONSECRATIO (C. 598), altar, *fine.* 12
- 34 0 0 1802* Sestertius (C. 103, M.S. 412), A.D. 224, bust r. laur. and dr.,
rev. IOVI VLTORI P M TR P III COS P P S C , hexa-
style temple within which statue of Jupiter; the temple is
flanked by covered arcades, etc. *Fine and extremely rare*;
from the Trau sale, Vienna, 1935, lot 2517 (£14/5/0); ex
Wigan collection. 1
- 1 16 0 1803 Sestertii (5; C. 20, M.S. 547, Aequitas; C. 35, M.S. 548, Annona,
green patina; C. 36, similar type; C. 74, Jupiter, and C. 79,
M.S. 428, IOVI PROPVGNATORI. *All fine to very fine.* 5

Lot				
1804	Others (5; C. 106, M.S. 563, Justitia; C. 139, M.S. 578, LIBERALITAS AVGVSTI IIII S . C . , Liberalitas type, <i>very rare</i> ; C. 163, M.S. 625, Mars; C. 168, M.S. 635, similar type; C. 189 var., M.S. 592, var., Pax l. <i>Ex Bunbury, all very fine.</i>	3	15	0
		5		
1805	Others (5; C. 282, M.S. 440), Mars r. (<i>ex Mackerell and Yorke-Moore collections</i>); (C. 308, M.S. 456), Mars r.; (C. 326, M.S. 468), Emperor sacrificing l.; (C. 343, M.S. 476), Mars or Virtus l.; (C. 368, M.S. 489), similar type. <i>Three very fine.</i>	1	10	0
		5		
1806	Others (6; C. 390, M.S. 500, Sol l.; C. 415, M.S. 513, similar type; C. 424, M.S. 520, Annona l.; C. 429, M.S. 528, Sol l. and C. 430 and 441, similar type. <i>Three very fine.</i>	1	10	0
		6		
1807	Others (6; C. 442, M.S. 535, Sol l.; C. 449, M.S. 538, similar; C. 461, M.S. 404, Providentia; C. 477, M.S. 439, Emperor standing l.; C. 503, M.S. 642, Providentia, two varieties. <i>Four very fine.</i>	1	12	0
		6		
1808*	Sestertius (C. 468, M.S. 410), <i>rev.</i> The Coliseum; on l., three figures standing, and Meta Sudans; on r. side of temple in arena, two combatants. <i>Fair, green patina, extremely rare; from the Walters sale, Lucerne 1932, lot 1261 (£10/14/0).</i>	10	10	0
		1		
1809	Sestertii (5; C. 509, M.S. 645, Providentia l.; C. 523, M.S. 605, Roma seated l.; C. 548, M.S. 648, Spes l.; C. 569, M.S. 618, Victory l.; and C. 493, <i>poor.</i> <i>The others fine to very fine.</i>	1	2	0
		5		
1810	Others (3; C. 567, M.S. 616, Victory r. writing on shield; C. 591, M.S. 626, Virtus running to r.; C. 592, M.S. 627, VIRTVS AVGVSTI S . C . , Emperor l. <i>All three fine.</i>	1	0	0
		3		
1811*	As (C. —, M.S. 462), IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, bust l., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> P . M . TR . P . VI . COS II P . P . S . C . , Aequitas l. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	7	5	0
		1		
1812	Dupondii and Asses (5) C. 88, M.S. 622, Sol; C. 107, M.S. 577, Liberalitas; C. 379, M.S. 495, Quadriga r.; C. 423, M.S. 519, Annona; C. 506, M.S. 643, Providentia. <i>Very fine, the others fine.</i>	1	8	0
		5		
1813	Others (4; C. 571, M.S. 646, Providentia; C. 576, M.S. 601, Emperor standing l.; C. 539, M.S. 612, Securitas seated l.; C. 550, M.S. 650, Spes. <i>The first three very fine.</i>	1	4	0
		4		

ORBIANA.

LOT

- 3 0 0 1814 Denarii (C. 1) (3), Concordia, *fair, rare*; Sestertii (2; C. 4, M.S. 655), Concordia seated l., and C. 6, M.S. 657, Severus and Orbiانا clasping hands. *Only fair.* 5
- 8 10 0 1815* Sestertius (C. 4, M.S. 655), bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM S . C . , Concordia seated holding patera and double cornucopiae. *Fine and rare, greenish patina, large flan.* 1
- 5 0 0 1816* As (C. 5, M.S. 656), SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, bust r. diad. and dr., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM S . C . , Concordia l., as on last coin. *Very fine and rare; from Munich sale, Oct. 1926, lot 1470 (£4).* 1

JULIA MAMAEA.

- 1 12 0 1817 Denarii (6); C. 5, Fecunditas; C. 6, the same goddess seated; C. 35, Juno (*ex Bunbury collection*); C. 76, Venus; C. 81, Vesta, *extremely fair to fine*; Sestertii (3), C. 8, M.S. 668, Fecunditas l.; C. 26, M.S. 679, Felicitas seated l.; C. 83, M.S. 708, Vesta, large flan, *fair.* 9
- 50 0 0 1818* Æ Medallion (Coh. 15, Gneccchi 2, B.M.C. Pl. XL), 1067.3 grs., IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, winged and diad. bust of Julia Mamaea r. with crescent around neck, holding in each hand a cornucopiae full of fruit; *rev.* FELICITAS PERPETVA, Mamaea seated l. holding sceptre; in front of her two women; behind her, Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus. *Purchased from the British Museum, 16 March 1922, fine and extremely rare, somewhat tooled.* 1
- 4 10 0 1819 Sestertii (3); C. 62, M.S. 694, VENERI FELICI S . C . , Venus, *fine and light green patina*; C. 21, M.S. 676, FELICITAS PVBLICA S . C . , Felicitas standing l., *very fine*; C. 33, M.S. 683, Juno seated l., *all three fine to very fine.* 3
- 2 12 0 1820 Asses (4); C. 22, M.S. 677, Felicitas l.; C. 29, M.S. 682, similar type, *very fine and patinated*; C. 63, M.S. 695, VENERI FELICI S . C . , Venus r.; C. 70, M.S. 702, Venus Felix seated l., *fair.* 4

MAXIMINUS I (235-238).

Lot

1821*	A (C. 98, M.S. 16), 104 grs., IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, bust of Maximinus r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVG, Victory r. holding wreath and palm. <i>Very fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 112 (£38).</i>	260	0	0
		1		
1822	Denarii (9); C. 7 and 9, Fides Militum; C. 31, Pax (2); C. 46, Maximinus l. between two standards; C. 64, similar; C. 75 and 77. Providentia; C. 85, Salus seated l. <i>All but two very fine, several from Bunbury.</i>	2	6	0
		9		
1823*	Sestertius (C. 109, M.S. 90, vide footnote, p. 147, struck on large and heavy flan), MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bust r. laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA GERMANICA S . C ., Victory standing l. <i>Very fine, dark patina; from the Hobler (?) and Bunbury collections.</i>	5	5	0
		1		
1824	Sestertii (5); C. 10, M.S. 48, Fides Militum; C. 13, M.S. 78, similar type; C. 24, M.S. 43, Liberalitas type; C. 34, M.S. 58, Pax l.; C. 38, M.S. 81, Pax l. <i>Very fine and patinated.</i>	2	15	0
		5		
1825	Others (5); C. 59, M.S. 30, Emperor l., two standards on either side; C. 67, M.S. 37, similar type; C. 71, M.S. 40, similar; C. 80, M.S. 61, Providentia (2). <i>All very fine.</i>	1	15	0
		5		
1826	Others (5); C. 88 and 92, M.S. 64, Salus; C. 100, M.S. 67, Victory r., <i>very fine</i> ; C. 109, M.S. 90, Victory l.; C. 114, M.S. 93, Emperor and Victory; to l., captive, <i>fine</i> .	1	3	0
		5		
1827	Asses (5); (C. 35, M.S. 60), Pax; (C. 39, M.S. 83), similar type; (C. 40, M.S. 82), similar; (C. 101, M.S. 69), Victory r.; (C. 110, M.S. 92), Victoria Germanica. <i>All very fine and scarce.</i>	2	12	0
		5		

PAULINA.

1828*	Denarius (C. 2), <i>rev.</i> CONSECRATIO, Paulina seated l. on peacock flying r. to heaven, <i>fair, cracked</i> ; Sestertius (C. 3, M.S. 3), similar type, <i>fair, green patina.</i>	2	10	0
		2		
1829*	Sestertius (C. 3, M.S. 3), DIVA PAVLINA, veiled bust r., <i>rev.</i> CONSECRATIO S . C ., apotheosis of Paulina. <i>Very fine, dark patina.</i>	4	0	0
		1		

MAXIMUS (238).

LOT

- 2 4 0 1830 Denarius (C. 1), PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, *very fine*; Sestertius (C. 5, M.S. 6), similar type, *fine, green patina*; another (C. 12, M.S. 9), Emperor standing l., behind him, two standards, *fine, green patina*. 3
- 4 5 0 1831* Sestertius (C. 14, M.S. 13), MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bust r., draped, *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S . C . , Maximus standing l.; on his right, two standards. *Very fine, with beautiful light green patina*. 1
- 4 0 0 1832 Sestertii (3; C. 7, M.S. 11), PIETAS AVG S . C . , sacrificial implements, *obv. very fine, dark patina*; (C. 14, M.S. 13, 2), Princeps Juventutis type, *both fine, one with green patina*. 3
- 1 10 0 1833 Asses (4); (C. 6, M.S. 7), sacrificial implements; (C. 15, M.S. 14), Princeps Juventutis. *All fine*. 4

GORDIAN I. AFRICANUS (232).

- 10 0 0 1834* Denarius (C. 10), IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas seated l. *In mint state and rare*. 1
- 4 0 0 1835 Sestertius (C. 3, M.S. 7), *rev.* P M TR P COS P P S C , Emperor standing l. *Fine and rare, large flan*. 1
- 5 10 0 1836 Sestertius (C. 6, M.S. 9), *rev.* Providentia, *obv. fine, but tooled*; another (C. 14, M.S. 12), VICTORIA AVG S . . C . , Victory l., *fine, rare*. 2
- 15 10 0 1837* Sestertius (C. 11, M.S. 11), *rev.* SECVRITAS AVGG S . C . . *Fine, green patina; a good coin, rare*. 1

GORDIAN II. AFRICANUS (232).

- 3 15 0 1838* Sestertius (C. 15, M.S. 8), bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG S . C . , Virtus l. *Very fine obv., rare*. 1
- 2 0 0 1839 Sestertius (C. 9, M.S. 5), *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE S . C . , Roma seated l. *Fair, rare*. 1

BALBINUS (238).

LOT				
1840	Denarii (2); (C. 8), Jupiter, and (C. 20), Felicitas l., <i>both very fine</i> ; Antoniniani (2), (C. 17), PIETAS MVTVA AVGG, two hands clasped (2). <i>Fine, all scarce.</i>	4	0	0
		4		
1841	Sestertius (C. 4, M.S. 22), <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGG S . C . , Concordia seated l., <i>fine, green patina; ex Boyne sale</i> ; another (C. 11, M.S. 15), <i>rev.</i> LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM S . C . , <i>large flan, very fine, green tone; from the Balmanno sale, 1898, lot 219.</i>	4	0	0
		2		
1842*	Sestertius (C. 13, M.S. 14), <i>rev.</i> Liberalitas type, Balbinus, Pupienus and Gordian III seated on platform l.; behind them, soldier; in front, Liberalitas, and below, citizen mounting the steps. <i>Fine and very rare, but tooled; from the Hobler and Strawberry Hill collections.</i>	2	0	0
		1		
1843	Sestertii (3); (C. 21, M.S. 16), Emperor l., <i>fine, brown</i> ; (C. 24, M.S. 19), Providentia, <i>large flan, fine, brown patina</i> ; (C. 29, M.S. 25), Victory, <i>fair.</i>	2	15	0
		3		

PUPPIENUS (238).

1844	Denarii (2); (C. 22), Pax seated l.; (C. 26), Felicitas l.; Antoniniani (2); (C. 2), hands clasped; (C. 3) CARITAS MVTVA AVGG same type. <i>The last extremely fine, the others very fine.</i>	4	0	0
		4		
1845	Sestertius (C. 7, M.S. 20), Concordia seated l., <i>very fine, dark patina; from the Balmanno sale</i> ; another (C. 15, M.S. 14), Liberalitas, <i>obv. fine, tooled</i> ; and a third (C. 23, M.S. 22), Pax Publica, <i>very fine.</i>	6	10	0
		3		
1846*	Sestertii (3); (C. 44, M.S. 18), <i>rev.</i> VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/S . C . , <i>very fine, but overcleaned, illustrated</i> ; (C. 30, M.S. 15), Emperor l., <i>fair green patina</i> ; (C. 38, M.S. 23), Victory l., <i>overstruck coin, fine.</i>	3	5	0
		3		
1847*	As (C. 9, M.S. 21), <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGG S . C . , Concordia seated l. <i>Fair, dark green, but tooled, rare; from Paris sale, 1913 (£2/6/6).</i>	2	12	0
		1		

GORDIAN (III) PIUS (238-244)

LOT

29	0	0	1848*	A (C. 249, M.S. 202), Rome, A.D. 241-243, 76.7 grs., IMP . GORDIANVS PIVS FEL . AVG . , bust of Gordian r., laur. and draped, <i>rev.</i> P . M . TR . P . IIII COS II P . P . , Apollo seated l., holding laurel branch and resting l. elbow on lyre. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	1
2	2	0	1849	Denarii (3); C. 234, horseman; 313, Roma; 347, Venus; Antoniniani (8); C. 17, Aeternitas; 41, Aequitas; 121, Laetitia; 210, Emperor sacrificing; 314, Roma; 357, Victory; 381, Virtus, etc. <i>All fine.</i>	11
5	0	0	1850	Denarii (3) and Antoniniani (19), from the Plevna find, Num. Chron. 1924, p. 210; Denarii, C. 69, 347 and 403; Antoniniani, C. 17, 41, 62, 71, 86, 97, 105, 115, 121, 130, 160, 167, 210, 261, 299, 313, 327, 383, 403 and 404. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	22
2	0	0	1851	Sestertii (5); C. 26, Aequitas; 43 var. Sol. (2); 64, Concordia seated l. (2). <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	5
2	0	0	1852	Others (5); C. 73, Felicitas; 82, similar type; 88, Fides Militum; 94, horseman; 111, IOVI STATORI, Jupiter l. <i>Large flan, patinated, all fine to very fine.</i>	5
1	10	0	1853	Others (5); C. 111, Jupiter; 122, Laetitia; 134, Liberalitas; 136 and 143, similar. <i>All very fine.</i>	5
1	12	0	1854	Others (5); C. 146 var., LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM S . C . , Liberalitas type, <i>fine, but tooled, medallion flan (guaranteed genuine by the late A. H. Grueber)</i> ; C. 148, LIBERALITAS AVGG S . C . ; 161, Mars r. (2); 211, Emperor sacrificing, <i>fine, green patina, all fine to very fine.</i>	5
1	12	0	1855	Others (5), C. 217, Emperor at altar; 231, Gordian seated on curule chair; C. 240 var., Apollo seated; 251 var., similar type, <i>very large flan (ex Mackerell sale)</i> ; 254, Emperor r., <i>all fine to very fine.</i>	5
2	14	0	1856	Others (5); C. 267, Emperor r.; 273 var., Pax seated l.; 277, Emperor r.; 281, Mars r.; 329, Securitas standing l. <i>All very fine</i>	5

Lot

1857	Others (5); C. 337, Securitas l.; 351, Victory l.; 363, similar type; 390, Mars l.; 393; Mars r., patinated. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	1	5	0
		5		
1858	Asses (7), C. 2, Abundantia; 44, Aeternitas; 123, Laetitia; 140, Liberalitas; 286, Liberalitas type; 330 var., Securitas; 352, Victory. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	4	0	0
		7		

GORDIAN and TRANQUILLINA.

1859*	Æ Small Medallion (C. —, Gn. —), IMP CAES . M . ANT . GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> SABINIA TRANQVILLINA AVGVSTA, diad. and veiled bust of Tranquillina r. <i>Only well preserved, very rare.</i>	5	5	0
		1		
1860	Colonial Æ, struck at Singara (Mesopotamia), 361.6 grs., AYTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟ C Α Β ΤΡΑΝΚΥΙΛΛΙΝΑ CEB, busts of Gordian and Tranquillina facing each other, <i>rev.</i> AVP CEM ΚΟΛ ΚΙΝΓΑΡΑ, City-goddess seated on rock to l.; at her feet, river-god swimming; above her head, Centaur Sagittarius l. (B.M.C. 8). <i>Very fine; from the Dupré collection.</i>	4	0	0
		1		

TRANQUILLINA.

1861*	Antoninianus (C. 4, M.S., p. 42, 250), SABINIA TRANQVILLINA AVG, bust diad., dr. r. on crescent, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGG, Gordian standing r., holding roll, and clasping hands with Tranquillina standing l. <i>Extremely fine and of great rarity; from the Dorchester find.</i>	60	0	0
		1		
1862*	Colonial Æ of Arycanda (Lycia), CABEINIA TPANKVILLINAEINA, bust of Tranquillina r., veiled and dr., over crescent, <i>rev.</i> APYKAN ΔΕΩΝ, Gordian and Tranquillina in quadriga r. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	27	0	0
		1		
1863	Colonial Æ of Samos (Ionia), ΦΟΥΡΙΑ CAB TPANKVILLINA CEB, bust r., <i>rev.</i> CAMION, Androkles r. charging with spear a wild boar (B.M.C. 312). <i>Fine.</i>	5	0	0
		1		

PHILIP SENIOR (244-249).

Lot

- 100 0 0 1864* A (C. 23, M.S. 28), A.D. 244-247, 74.4 grs., IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* ANNONA AVGG Annona l., holding ears of corn over modius and cornucopiae, *Very fine and very rare; from the O'Hagan sale, lot 610, and later, Sotheby's, 6 July 1921, l. 88.* 1
- 2 10 0 1865 Antoniniani (22), C. 3 (2), 4 *rare*, 9, 17, 39, 50, 87, 113, 120, 124, 165, 173, 178, 182, 185, 193, 198, 223, 227, 240 and 241. *All fine.* 22
- 3 0 0 1866 Antoniniani (20), *from the Plevna find, Num Chron.* 1924, p. 210; C. 3, 9, 17, 25, 43, 58, 80, 87, 102, 120, 137, 145, 165, 178, 209, 215, 233, 235, 238 and 240. *All very fine.* 20
- 4 0 0 1867 Sestertii (4), C. 216, Securitas, seated l.; C. 224, TRANQVILLITAS AVG, Felicitas l.; C. 228, Victory r., *very fine, green patina; from the Von Wotock sale, Dec. 1901, lot 417 and C. 246, VOTIS DECENNALIBVS S . C . within laurel-wreath, fine, brown patina.* 4
- 2 2 0 1868 Sestertii (5), C. 6, ADVENTVS AVG S . C ., Emperor on horseback l.; C. 10, Aequitas; C. 18, elephant l.; C. 26, Annona; C. 44, Felicitas. *Chiefly very fine.* 5
- 1 18 0 1869 Others (6); C. 73 and 76, Laetitia; C. 95, cippus; C. 85, Liberalitas; C. 105, Pax; C. 121, Philip seated l. *Fair to very fine.* 6
- 7 0 0 1870* Sestertius (C. 51), *rev.* FIDES EXERCITVS S . C ., four standards. *A beautiful specimen from the Hazlitt sale, 1909, lot 185; ex Carfrae sale, 1901, lot 228 (£4/8/0).* 1
- 4 0 0 1871 Sestertii (5); C. 125, Felicitas (*ex Imhoof-Blumer*); C. 140, similar type; C. 149, similar, *extremely fine and patinated*; 176, lion r.; and 179, wolf and twins, *all very fine and patinated.* 5
- 3 10 0 1872 Sestertii (6); C. 179, wolf and twins; C. 183, goat; C. 190, antelope l.; C. 195, cippus with COS III; C. 202, temple of Jupiter (*Weber sale, Munich, 1909 (24/-)*); C. 206, Salus. *All very fine.* 6
- 4 10 0 1873 Asses (3); C. 90, Liberalitas, *fine, green patina*; C. 106, Pax l., *very fine*; C. 196, cippus inscribed COS III; and Dupondius of similar type, SAECVLARES AVGG, *very fine, all scarce.* 4

OTACILIA.

Lot

1874*	AV (C. 2, M.S. 125), Rome, A.D. 146-148, 62.9 grs., M . OTACIL . SEVERA AVG ., bust of Otacilia diad. and dr. r., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l., holding patera and double cornucopiae. <i>In mint state and rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 115.</i>	165	0	0
		1		
1875	Antoniniani (7); <i>from the Plevna find, Num. Chron. 1924, p. 210; C. 4 (2), 20, 39, 43, 53 and 63. All very fine.</i>	2	2	0
		7		
1876	Antoniniani (3); C. 43, Pietas l. (2); 64, hippopotamus r., <i>all three fine</i> ; Sestertius, C. 5, Concordia seated l., and similar type, C. 10; a third, C. 40, Pietas standing l., <i>fair</i> .	2	2	0
		6		
1877	Sestertii (3); C. 46, Pietas l., <i>fine</i> ; C. 55, Pudicitia seated l., <i>fine, cleaned</i> ; C. 65, hippopotamus r., <i>very fine, light green patina.</i>	2	2	0
		3		
1878	Dupondius (C. 70 var., M.S. 202c), OTACIL SEVERA AVG, bust r., diad. and dr. on crescent, <i>rev.</i> SAECVLARES AVGG S . C ., low column. <i>Extremely fine and rare, dark patina (£8).</i>	7	0	0
		1		
1879	As, C. 11, Concordia seated; Dupondius, C. 41, M.S. 198), <i>rev.</i> PIETAS AVGG S . C ., Pietas l., sacrificing over altar and holding box of perfume. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	3	5	0
		2		

PHILIP (II) JUNIOR (249).

1880*	AV (C. 52, M.S. 216), Rome, A.D. 244-246, 72.1 grs., M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bust r., dr., head bare, <i>rev.</i> PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip standing r. holding globe and transverse sceptre. <i>In mint state and extremely rare; from the D'Amécourt, Montagu and O'Hagan collections (£55).</i>	250	0	0
		1		
1881	Antoniniani (8); <i>from the Plevna find, Num. Chron., 1924, p. 210; C. 6, 13, 17, 23, 48, 54, 57 and 72. All very fine.</i>	1	16	0
		8		
1882	Antoniniani (3); C. 17, Philip I and II seated l.; C. 72, goat l.; C. 61, Prince of youth; Sestertii (3); C. 25, Pax; C. 27, similar type; C. 49 and 55 var., Prince of youth. <i>The last very fine, large flan, green patina; from the Carfrae sale.</i>	3	0	0
		6		

LOT

7	0	0	1883*	Sestertius (C. 18, M.S. 267), bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III, Philip I and II seated l. on curule chairs, extending r. hands. <i>Extremely fine, with excellent light green patina.</i>	1
1	2	0	1884	Sestertii (3); C. 55, PRINCIPI IVVENT S . C ., <i>very fine and patinated</i> ; a variety of same type, <i>fine</i> ; and another (C. 62), <i>fair</i> .	3
3	3	0	1885	Others (4); C. 73, goat l.; C. 78, cippus; C. 89 Virtus, and C. 91, VOTIS / DECENNA / LIBVS / S . C . within wreath. <i>Very fine, green patina; the others fine.</i>	4
4	0	0	1886	Dupondius, C. 20, hybrid, rev. of Philip Senior, laur. bust r., dr., rev. MILIARIVM SAECVLVM S . C ., cippus on which COS III, <i>rare</i> ; As, cf. C. 49, Prince of youth, <i>extremely fine</i> ; C. 79, cippus, <i>very fine; all rare.</i>	3

TRAJAN DECIUS (249-251).

20	0	0	1887	.A (C. 1, M.S. 10), Rome, A.D. 249-251, 59.1 grs., IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, bust r. laur., dr. and cuirassed, rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG, Abundantia r. emptying cornucopiae held in both hands. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
46	0	0	1888*	.A (C. 4, M.S. 11b), 80.5 grs., similar obv., rev. ADVENTVS AVG. Trajan Decius on horse l. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	1
3	0	0	1889	Antoniniani (26) from the Plevna find, cf. Num. Chron. 1924, p. 210; C. 2 (4), 4 (4), 16 (6), 63, 64 (2), 86 (4), 105 (4), 113 var. <i>All very fine.</i>	26
1	0	0	1890	Antoniniani (3), C. 4, Emperor on horse l.; 27, Dacia; 86, Pannoniae; Sestertii (3), C. 18, Dacia; 35, DACIA FELIX; 47, Genius. <i>Fair to fine.</i>	6
2	0	0	1891	Double Sestertius (C. 39, M.S. 115), bust r., rad. and cuirassed, rev. FELICITAS SAECVLI S . C ., Felicitas l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae. <i>Fine and scarce, brown patina.</i>	1
6	10	0	1892*	Double Sestertius (C. 40, M.S. 115), similar type. <i>Extremely fine and rare, brown.</i>	1
5	0	0	1893	Double Sestertius (C. 39), similar type. <i>Very fine, green patina.</i>	1

LOT

1894	Sestertii (3); C. 53, M.S. 117, GENIVS EXERC . ILLVRICIANI S . C ., <i>very fine, green patina</i> ; C. 66, M.S. 119, similar type, <i>very fine</i> ; C. 75, M.S. 105, Liberalitas type, <i>from the Vienna collection duplicates sale, 1912.</i>	2	0	0	3
1895*	Sestertius (C. 117, M.S. 126f), <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVG S . C ., Victory l. <i>Extremely fine, excellent green patina.</i>	5	5	0	1
1896	Sestertii (4); C. 94, Pax l.; C. 87, the two Pannoniae, <i>very fine</i> ; C. 117, Victory; and C. 127, Virtus seated . <i>All fine.</i>	1	18	0	4
1897	Double Sestertius (C. 115, M.S. 126), bust r., rad. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> Victory running to l. <i>Very fine, light green patina; from Hirsch sale, Munich, June 1902, lot 1465.</i>	4	5	0	1
1898	Dupondii (4); C. 68 var., Genius; C. 72, Liberalitas, <i>very fine and patinated</i> ; C. 88, Pannoniae; C. 118 var., Victory advancing l., <i>very fine.</i>	2	2	0	4

ETRUSCILLA.

1899*	A (C. 18, M.S. 59), Rome, undated, 63.2 grs., HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, bust r., diad., draped, on crescent, <i>rev.</i> PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia, veiled, seated l. <i>Very fine and rare; plugged.</i>	26	0	0	1
1900	Antoniniani (12), <i>from the Plevna find, cf. Num. Chron. 1924, p. 210</i> ; C. 14, 17 (3), 19 (6), 113 var. <i>All very fine.</i>	2	10	0	12
1901	Antoniniani (3), C. 17, Pudicitia (2) and C. 14, Juno; Sestertii (3), C. 22, M.S. 136b, Pudicitia (2), <i>fair</i> ; and C. 9, Fecunditas; Dupondius, C. 24, M.S. 136d, Pudicitia. <i>Fine.</i>	2	0	0	7
1902*	Æ Medallion (C. 21), 684-5 grs., HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA, AVG, bust of Etruscilla r., diad. and dr. on crescent, <i>rev.</i> PVDICITIA AVG S . C ., Pudicitia seated l. <i>Tooled; from the Baur-Borel collection, Neuchatel, very fine.</i>	—	—	—	1

HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS (251).

1903	Antoniniani (5) <i>from the Plevna find, cf. Num. Chron. 1924, p. 210</i> , C. 14 (2) and 26 (3). <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	3	10	0	5
------	--	---	----	---	---

Lot

- 1 6 0 1904* Sestertius (C. 34, M.S. 172), bust r., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.*
PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S . C ., Herennius standing l.,
holding standard and spear. *Very fine, scarce.* 1
- 2 14 0 1905 Sestertii (4); C. 12, Mercury l. (2); C. 28 (2), Princeps Juventutis,
one fine; As, C. 13, M.S. 167b, PIETAS AVG S . C .,
Mercury l., *fine and rare.* 5

HOSTILIANUS (251).

- 2 6 0 1906 Antoniniani (2); C. 12, Mars r., and 34, Princeps Juventutis;
Sestertii (5); C. 31, Apollo seated l.; 35, Princeps Juventutis;
56, Salus; 60, Securitas, and 71, VOTIS, etc. *Fair to fine.* 7
- 1 5 0 1907* Sestertius (C. 27, M.S. 214), bust r., draped, head bare, *rev.*
PRINC . IVVENT S . C ., Apollo seated l. holding branch.
Fine but tooled. 1

TREBONIANUS GALLUS (251-254).

- 72 0 0 1908* A (C. 60, M.S. 20), Rome, 53 grs., IMP CAE C VIB TREB
GALLVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* LIB-
ERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing l., holding pileus and
sceptre. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 1
- 1 10 0 1909 Antoniniani (6); C. 17, Annona; 41, Felicitas; 63 and 67, Libertas
(3), and 88, Pietas; Sestertii (4); C. 14, Aeternitas; 54,
temple of Juno Martialis; 57, Liberalitas; 64, similar type.
Fine and patinated. 10
- 5 0 0 1910* Sestertius, struck on a large flan (C. 50, M.S. 110), *rev.* IVNONI
MARTIALIS S . C ., Juno seated within round distyle temple.
Very fine. 1
- 2 0 0 1911 Sestertii (5); C. 89, Pietas; 96, Emperor l.; 137, VOTIS / DEC-
ENNA / LIBVS / SC in wreath, *fair, green patina*; and
another, similar, etc., Asses (3), C. 22, Apollo; C. 90, Pietas,
and C. 65 Libertas. *The small bronzes scarce.* 8

VOLUSIAN (254).

Lot				
1912*	A	(C. 54, M.S. 148), Rome, 73.6 grs., IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, bust r., rad., draped and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> LIBERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing l., holding pileus and sceptre. <i>Very fine and extremely rare.</i>	105	0 0
			1	
1913	Antoniniani (3); C. 32, Felicitas; 92, Pax; 135, Virtus; Sestertii (5); C. 9, Aequitas; 21, Concordia; 35, Felicitas; 41, temple of Juno Martiali; and 50, Liberalitas. <i>All fair to fine.</i>	2	10	0
			8	
1914*	Sestertius (C. 74, M.S. 256), IMP CAE CVIB VOLVSIANO AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> PAX AVGG S . C ., Pax l. <i>Extremely fine; from Hess sale, 1933 (Laughlin), lot 906, and previously Levis sale, lot 900 (145 Sw. frs.).</i>	8	0	0
			1	
1915	Sestertii (2); C. 102 and 103, Princeps Juventutis, <i>both fine</i> ; and As C. 36, M.S. 251, Felicitas, <i>fair, rare.</i>	2	10	0
			3	
1916*	As (C. 22, M.S. 249), <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGG S . C ., Concordia l. <i>Very fine and rare; green patina.</i>	2	10	0
			1	

AEMILIAN (254).

1917	Antoninianus, C. 53, M.S. 11, Victory l., <i>very fine</i> ; Sestertii (2), C. 65, VOTIS, etc., <i>fair</i> ; and 67, struck on thick flan, similar type, <i>fair.</i>	3	3	0
			3	
1918*	Dupondius (C. 40, M.S. 47b), IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, bust r., rad., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> P M TR . . . P SC, Aemilian standing to l., sacrificing over altar; standard in front of him. <i>Extremely fine, dark patina, very rare (£9).</i>	10	0	0
			1	

VALERIAN SENIOR (254-260).

1919*	A (C. 64, M.S. 35), Rome, undated, 46.2 grs., IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, bust r., laur. dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing l holding two standards. <i>Extremely fine and very rare.</i>	90	0	0
			1	
1920*	A (C. 239, M.S. 54), 52 grs., <i>obv.</i> similar to last, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE AVGG, Victory driving biga to r., holding whip. <i>Extremely fine and very rare.</i>	155	0	0
			1	

LOT

- 2 0 0 1921 Antoniniani (7); C. 17, Apollo; 142, Sol (2), 152, Valerian and Gallienus; 204, Securitas; 257, Virtus, etc.; Sestertii (6); C. 22, Apollo; 58, Felicitas; 69, Fides Militum; 84, Jupiter, *fine and patinated*; 122, Liberalitas; and 219, Victory. 13
- 2 4 0 1922 Asses (2); C. 41, Concordia, and 53, Felicitas, *both fair, and rare*; MARINIANA, Antoniniani (3); C. 3 (2) and 16, *very fine scarce*; Sestertius, C. 7, M.S. 9, CONSECRATIO S . C., peacock in splendour, *only well preserved*; and Dupondius, same type, *poor*. 7
- GALLIENUS (254-268).
- 18 0 0 1923* *AV* (C. 349, M.S. 76), Rome, 39.9 grs., IMP C P LIC GALLI-
ENVVS AVG, bust r., laur., and in cuirass, *rev.* IOVI CON-
SERVA Jupiter l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *Very*
fine and rare; from the duplicates of the British Museum. 1
- 42 0 0 1924* *AV* (C. 1354, M.S. 95, p. 138), 52.4 grs., GALLIENVVS AVG,
head r., radiate, *rev.* VOT / X / ET / XX in laurel-wreath.
Very fine and rare. 1
- 5 5 0 1925* Sestertius (C. 132, M.S. 209), Rome, bust of Gallienus r., laur.
and cuirassed, *rev.* CONCORDIA EXERCIT . S . C .,
Concordia l. *Unusually fine and patinated.* 1
- 8 5 0 1926 Sestertii (10); C. 303, Genius; 334, INT / SC / VRB; 572 and
581, Liberalitas; 946, SC in wreath; 1226, Virtus l.; 1298,
similar (2); 1170, cf. M.S. 245, VICTORIA GERM, *silvered*;
and 1245, VOTIS, etc. *Fair.* 10
- 1 6 0 1927 Antoniniani (Æ3), sole reign, Rome, varied types. *Fair to fine*
(with corresponding labels). 41
- 1 6 0 1928 Others, sole reign, struck in Asia (2); joint reigns, Lugdunum (3);
Rome (3); Mediolanum (1); Viminacium (2); and Asia, C.
1109. *Varied, chiefly fine.* 12

SALONINA.

- 4 0 0 1929* Sestertius (C. 86, cf. M.S. 50), CORNELIA SALONINA AVG,
bust r., diad., *rev.* PIETAS AVGG S . C., Pietas seated
l.; in front of her, two children. *Very fine and rare in this*
state. 1

Lot

1930	Sestertii (3); C. 62, Juno Regina; 86, Pietas; 122, Venus Genetrix, <i>fine</i> ; Dupondii (3); C. 63, Juno; 87, Pietas; and 123, Venus l., <i>thick flan</i> ; Antoniniani, sole and joint reigns (10), <i>varied</i> .	2 12 0
		16

SALONINUS (259).

1931*	Æ Silvered Medallion (C. 35, Gn. 2), 509.5 grs., LIC COR SAL VALERIANVS N CAES, bust r., dr. and in cuirass, head bare, <i>rev.</i> MONETA AVGG, the three Monetae. <i>Unusually fine and ext. rare; from Sir Arthur Evans' collection; from Hirsch sale, 1910; ex Herzfelder collection, third specimen known.</i>	100 0 0
		1
1932*	Sestertius (C. 17, cf. M.S. 35 under Valerian II), DIVO CAES VALERIANO, bust r.; in cuirass, head bare, <i>rev.</i> CONSECRATIO S . C ., the Prince in biga on funeral pyre. <i>Fair, but tooled, very rare.</i>	4 15 0
		1
1933	As (C. 90), PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, <i>fair</i> ; Antoniniani (3), <i>varied</i> , and others (3) of Valerian II, <i>fine</i> .	16 0
		7

QUIETUS (262).

1934*	As (C. 2, cf. Gnechi, Appunti, No. VII, Pl. VI, 21, 1889, <i>this coin</i>), IMP C FVL QUIETVS P F AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas l., <i>fine and ext. rare</i> ; also Antoninianus (C. 1), <i>cast</i> ; and one of MACRIANVS II (C. 12), <i>rev.</i> SOL INVICTO, Sol l., <i>fine and rare</i> .	9 10 0
		3

POSTUMUS (255-267).

1935*	Æ (C. 369, M.S. 14), Lugdunum, 82 grs., POSTVMVS PIVS AVG, bust r., laur. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> VIC GERM PM TR P V COS III PP, Emperor standing l. holding globe and spear, crowned by Victory holding palm. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; found at Gillingham (Kent); from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 129.</i>	160 0 0
		1
1936	Sestertii (5); C. 74, M.S. 123, Fides l. holding two standards, <i>fine, brown patina</i> ; C. 78, similar type; C. 156, M.S. 141, Jovi Propugnatori, <i>very fine; from the Récamier sale, Paris, 1925; cf. C. 164, M.S. 142, LAETITIA, galley; C. 165, similar, all fine.</i>	3 15 0
		5

LOT

- 4 5 0 1937* Sestertius (C. 117, M.S. 137), *rev.* HERCVI DEVSONIENSI, laur. bust of Postumus as Hercules r. *Very fine and rare; from the Récamier collection of Lyons (£4).* 1
- 2 0 0 1938 Sestertii (5); C. 169, galley, *very fine*; 174, 177 (2) and 183, similar types, *all fine*. 5
- 3 15 0 1939 Others (8); C. 246, M.S. 106, Emperor l.; C. 247, 248, M.S. 106, similar; C. 379, M.S. 169, Victory walking l.; at foot, captive, *fine; overstruck on coin of previous reign*; C. 379/80, similar type (3 var.), *all fair to fine*. 8
- 1 14 0 1940 Sestertius (C. 407, M.S. 166), IMP C M CASS LAT POST-VMVS P F AVG, bust r., rad. and cuirassed, *rev.* VICTORIAE AVG S . C ., two Victories attaching shield to palm tree between two captives. *Fair, patinated; from Milan sale, June 1913, lot 1438 (32/6).* 1
- 3 3 0 1941 Sestertius, of similar type as last coin, *fine; from the Récamier sale, 1925, lot 450*; others (3); C. 421, M.S. 179, Virtus, *struck on very heavy flan*; cf. C. 437, *barbarous imitation, overstruck on a coin of Faustina*; another, Victory l., *overstruck on a coin of Antoninus Pius*. 4
- 1 10 0 1942 Antoniniani (Æ3) of Lugdunum (16), Cologne (8), and Milan (4), varied, *fine, all attributed on respective labels*. 28

CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS (268-270).

- 280 0 0 1943* A (C. 300, M.S. 135), Mediolanum, 78.3 grs., IMP CLAVDIVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VICTORIA . AVG, Victory walking l., holding wreath and palm. *In mint state, and extremely rare.* 1
- 2 10 0 1944 Antoniniani (Æ3) of Rome (23), Milan (13), Siscia (2), Cyzicus (1) and commemorative issues (5); also Æ3 of QUINTILLUS, Rome (6), Milan (1) and Siscia (1). *Varied, many fine, all attributed on respective labels.* 55

VICTORINUS (267)

Lot		
1945*	AV (C. 59, M.S. 13), Southern Mint of Gaul, 74.5 grs., IMP VICTORINVS P . F AVG, bust of Victorinus r., laur. and dr., <i>rev.</i> LEG II TRAIANA, Hercules standing r., hand on club, holding bow and lion's skin; in the field, PF. <i>In mint state, and of the highest rarity; from the Vautier sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 1605 (2500 frs.).</i>	480 0 0 1
1946	Antoniniani (Æ3) of Southern mint (9), Cologne (13); also of LAELIANUS (2), struck at Maguntium. <i>Fine, all attributed on labels.</i>	5 10 0 24

TETRICUS (267-273).

1947*	AV (C. 36, M.S. 11), 55.4 grs., IMP TETRICVS P F AVG, head of Tetricus r., laur., <i>rev.</i> FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing l. legs crossed, holding caduceus and resting against a pillar. <i>Very fine and extremely rare; from the Récamier sale, Paris, 1925, lot 461.</i>	195 0 0 1
1948	Antoniniani (Æ3) of Tetricus I (20), Tetricus II (11) and imitations (14). <i>Generally fine.</i>	1 12 0 45

TETRICUS JUNIOR.

1949*	Æ Medallion (C. —, M.S. —, Gn. —), C . PIVS TETRICVS AVG, youthful bust r., radiate and cuirassed r., <i>rev.</i> SALVS AVG, Salus standing l. feeding serpent. <i>Fair, very rare.</i>	2 15 0 1
-------	---	-------------

MARIUS (268).

1950*	AV (C. 3, M.S. 1), Cologne, 98.3 grs., IMP C M AVR MARIVS P F AVG, bust of Marius r., laur. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA MILITVM two hands clasped, <i>extremely fine and of the highest rarity; from a famous French collection, cost £250; also Antoniniani (3) of Cologne (C. 4, 13 and 22), very fine and scarce.</i>	1000 0 0 4
-------	---	---------------

AURELIAN (270-275)

Lot

- 120 0 0 1951* A (C. 262, M.S. 181), Siscia, 99 grs., IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, bust r., laur. and cuirassed, *rev.* VIRTVS AVG, Mars walking r., holding spear and trophy. *In brilliant mint state, rare; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 1414.* 1
- 8 15 0 1952 A (C. 263 var.), Siscia, 83.8 grs., IMP C DOM AVRELIANVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VIRTVS AVG Mars r. *Only well preserved.* 1
- — — 1953* A (C. 281, M.S. 379), Antioch, 84.4 grs., IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, bust r., laur. and cuirassed r., *rev.* VIRTVS ILLVRICI, Mars walking r. holding spear and trophy; at foot, captive. *Extremely fine and rare; from Glendining sale, 28 May 1936, lot 213 (£19).* 1
- 2 2 0 1954 Asses (2), C. 35, M.S. 80, Mediolanum-Ticinum (2), Emperor and Empress clasping hands, *one fine with green patina*; Antoniniani (Æ3) of Rome (4), Ticinum (2), Mediolanum (7), Siscia (3), Cyzicus (4) and unattributed (1); also Vaballathus and Aurelian (2), C. 1. *All fine to very fine.* 25

AURELIAN and SEVERINA.

- 2 0 0 1955* Sestertius (C. 1, M.S. 1, p. 313, Pl. VII, 111), 230 grs., IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, bust of Aurelian r., rad. and cuirassed, *rev.* SEVERINA AVG, diad. and dr. bust of Severina, on crescent. *Fine and rare.* 1

SEVERINA.

- 2 2 0 1956 As of Rome (C. 9, M.S. 7), Juno Regina, *fair*; Antoniniani of Rome (3), Ticinum (2), *one silvered*; and Antioch (2), *fine.* 8

TACITUS (275-276).

- 90 0 0 1957* A (C. 116, M.S. 75), Rome, 70.4 grs., IMP CM CL TACITVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated l. on shield, holding Victory and sceptre; beside her, shield; in ex. SC. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 1

FLORIAN (275-276).

LOT

1958*	Æ Medallion (C. 43, Gn. 3, B.M.C., Pl. LII), 448.6 grs., IMP CM AN FLORIANVS AVG, bust of Florian r., laur. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> MONETA AVGG, the three Monetæ. <i>Very fine and very rare; from the Weber sale, 1909, lot 2391.</i>	32	0	0	1
1959	Antoniniani (Æ) of Tacitus, Gaul (5), Rome (1), Ticinum (6), and Florian, Lugdunum (2), Ticinum (3). <i>All fine, and attributed on their respective labels.</i>	3	0	0	17

PROBUS (277-282).

1960*	Æ (C. 77, M.S. 134), Rome, 76.3 grs., undated, IMP PROBVS AVG, bust l., laur. and cuirassed with spear across shoulder, <i>rev.</i> AETERNITAS AVG, Sol looking l., r. hand raised, holding globe. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	150	0	0	1
1961*	Æ (C. 629, M.S. 594), Siscia, 91.4 grs., IMP CM AVR PROBVS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> SECVRITAS SAECVLI, Securitas seated l.; in ex. SIS. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	92	0	0	1
1962*	Æ (C. 783, M.S. 916), Antioch, 99.3 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE, and in ex. AVG over A, Victory in slow quadriga l., holding wreath and palm. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	110	0	0	1
1963*	Æ Medallion (C. 376, Gn. 5), 387 grs., IMP PROBVS PF AVG, bust l., laur., dr. and cuirassed, with spear and shield, <i>rev.</i> MONETAE AVG, the three Monetæ. <i>Very fine and rare; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 1421.</i>	28	0	0	1
1964	Antoniniani (Æ3) of Lugdunum (13), Antioch and Cyzicus (2), Rome (12), Siscia (6) and Ticinum (10). <i>All fine.</i>	2	2	0	43

CARUS (282-283).

1965*	Æ (C. 95 var., M.S. 98), Siscia, 77.1 grs., IMP CM AVR CARVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr., and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, Victory walking l., holding wreath; in front, shield on base. <i>In mint state and very rare.</i>	155	0	0	1
-------	--	-----	---	---	---

Lot

- 175 0 0 1966* Æ Medallion, with traces of gilding (C. 41, Gn. 1), 504.5 grs., IMP CM AVR CARVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and in cuirass, *rev.* MONETAE AVGG, the three Monetae. *Very fine and extremely rare; from the Prince of Waldeck collection, Bâle sale, 1935, lot 922 (£55).* 1

- 3 10 0 1967 Antoniniani (Æ3) of Carus, Lugdunum (2), Rome (2), Ticinum (3), Antioch (1); **Numerian**, Rome (1), Lugdunum (5), as Augustus, Rome (2), Ticinum (1) and Tripolis (1); **Carinus**, Rome (3), Ticinum (1), as Augustus, Lugdunum (4), Rome (4), and Ticinum (1). *All very fine.* 31

CARINUS (283-285).

- 78 0 0 1968* A (C. 146, M.S. 313), Siscia, 73.5 grs., IMP C CARINVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory walking l., holding wreath and palm. *In brilliant mint state and very rare.* 1

MAGNIA URBICA.

- 325 0 0 1969* A (C. 8, M.S. 340), Rome, 80.8 grs., MAGNIA VRBICA AVG, bust r., diad. and draped, *rev.* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus r. raising robe on shoulder and holding apple. *In brilliant mint state and extremely rare.* 1

- 3 15 0 1970 Antoniniani (3); C. 1, M.S. 337, Lugdunum, Venus Genetrix, *fair*; C. 1, M.S. 337, similar, D in field, *extremely fine*; C. 17, M.S. 343), Rome, Venus Victrix; in ex. KUAT, *ext. fine.* 3

NUMERIAN (283-284).

- 27 0 0 1971* A (C. 100, M.S. 407), Rome, 85 grs., IMP NVMERIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, Hercules r., leaning on club, with lion's skin on rock. *Very fine and very rare.* 1

JULIANUS, Tyrant (284).

- 240 0 0 1972* A (C. 3, M.S. 1, p. 593), Siscia, 73.4 grs., IMP C IVLIAN PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas l. holding pileus and cornucopiae. *Extremely fine and of great rarity; from the Trau sale, Vienna, 1935, lot 3244.* 1

Lot

1972a* Antoninianus (C. 1), IMP CM AVR IVLIANVS PF AVG, bust r., rad. and dr., *rev.* FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and sceptre; in the field, SB; in ex. XXI. *Extremely fine and patinated; of great rarity.* 1

DIOCLETIAN (284-305).

1973* A (C. 216), 87.5 grs., IMP CC VAL DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG, Jupiter l., draped, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *In mint state, originally from the Montagu collection, lot 727.* 1

1974* A (C. 261 var.), 81 grs., DIOCLETIANVS AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *In mint state; from the O'Hagan collection.* 1

1975* A (C. 266), Rome, 82.8 grs., DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI; in ex. PR, Jupiter seated to l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre; at his feet, eagle holding wreath in its beak. *Extremely fine; from Paris sale, Dec. 1921, lot 174.* 1

1976* A (C. 278), Antioch, 85.9 grs., IMP CC VAL DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, and in ex. SMA, Jupiter l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre; in field l., Σ. *Extremely fine; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 150.* 1

1977* A (C. 349), 58.2 grs., *obv.* similar to last, *rev.* ORIENS AVG, Sol running to l., raising r. hand and carrying whip. *Extremely fine.* 1

1978* A (C. —), Treves, 85 grs., DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG, head r. laur., *rev.* PRIMI / XX / IOVI AVG / COS VIII / PTR within wreath. *In mint state and very rare; from the Arras hoard.* 1

1979* A (C. 545), Treves, 80 grs., *obv.* as last, *rev.* VOTIS / XX / SIC / XXX in laurel wreath. *Ext. fine; from the Arras hoard.* 1

1980 Denarii (2); (C. 517 var.), *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, four soldiers sacrificing over tripod at camp gate, *not fine*; (C. 516 var.), DIOCLETIANVS AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* as last, *in mint state.* 2

Lot

- 3 15 0 1981 Folles (24), Lugdunum (2); Treveri (11); Vienne (1; C. 434); Aquileia (1); London (3); Alexandria (5); Antioch (3); and uncertain (3); Heraclea (2); Antoniniani (Æ15). Lugdunum (4), Ticinum (3), Antioch, Heraclea (2), Alexandria (4); and Quinarius of Rome (C. 227). *Chiefly very fine.* 47

MAXIMIANUS HERCULEUS (286-305)

- 46 0 0 1982* A (C. 78), 79.4 grs., MAXIMIANVS AVGVSTVS, head r., laur., rev. CONSVL III PP PROCOS, Maximianus l., laur. and togate, holding globe in r. hand. *In mint state.* 1
- 175 0 0 1983* A (C. —), Treveri, 80.1 grs., MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, head r., laur., rev. HERCVLI CONSERVATORI, head of Hercules r. in lion's skin; below, TR. *In mint state and very rare; from the Arras hoard.* 1
- 38 0 0 1984* A (C. 234), Treveri, 85.6 grs., obv. similar to last, rev. HERCVLI CONSER AVGG ET CAESS NN, Hercules l. with bow and quiver and lion's skin on l. arm, holding club resting on the ground; in ex. TR. *Extremely fine; from the Arras hoard.* 1
- 38 0 0 1985* A (C. 348), 75.9 grs., IMP CM AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur. and draped, rev. IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG, Jupiter l. holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *In mint state; from the Arras hoard.* 1
- 34 0 0 1986* A (C. 467), 85.9 grs., MAXIMIANVS AVGVSTVS, bust r., laur., rev. PM TR PPP, Maximianus l. between four standards. *In mint state; from Evans sale, 1922, lot 163.* 1
- 18 0 0 1987* Denarius (C. 631), Treveri, MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, head r., laur., rev. VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with open doors; in ex. P TR. *In mint state.* 1
- 46 0 0 1988* Æ Medallion (C. 402 var., Gn. 8), 428 grs., IMP CM AVR MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed, rev. MONETA AVGG, the three Monetæ. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 1455.* 1
- 145 0 0 1989* Æ Medallion (C. 403 var., Gn. 10), 485.6 grs., IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, bust l., laur., dr. and cuirassed, holding spear and globe on which Victory, rev. MONETA AVGG, the three Monetæ. *Extremely fine and very rare; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 1456; previously Barron sale, Munich 1911, lot 1245.* 1

LOT

1990	Folles of Lugdunum (3), Tarragona (1), Treves (10), Rome (2), London (7), and Aquileia (4). <i>All fine, and described on labels.</i>	2 0 0	27
1991	Antoniniani (Æ3) of Lugdunum (8), Rome (1), Ticinum (1), Antioch (1), Alexandria (2) and uncertain mint, Æ Quinarii, C. 397, 400 (2) and 495, <i>scarce. All fine.</i>	1 10 0	17

END OF THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Fourth Day's Sale

Tuesday, November 21st, 1950

at 1 p.m. precisely

CARAUSIUS (287-293).

Lot

- 680 0 0 1992* *AV* (C. 38, Webb 682, M.S. 624), Rotomagus (Rouen), 75 grs., IMP CARAVSIUS AVG, bust r., laur. and draped, *rev.* CONCORDIA MILIT; and in ex. VM, Emperor standing r., and clasping hand of Concordia l. *Extremely fine and of highest rarity; from Evans sale, 1934, lot 1836 (£185).* 1
- 25 0 0 1993 Antoniniani (Æ3, 15), C. 93, 112, 155, 194 (3, one FDC on large flan), 199 (2), 204, 233, 239, 263, and TEMP . FELI S . C ., and SOLI INVI E. *Some found at Bury, a very fine lot.* 15

ALLECTUS (294-297).

- 860 0 0 1994* *AV* (C. 30 var., cf. W. 9), Londinium, 72.5 grs., IMP C ALLECTVS PF AVG, bust r., laur., draped and cuirassed, *rev.* PAX AVG, Pax l. holding olive branch and vertical sceptre; in field, D; in ex. ML. *Extremely fine and of highest rarity; from the Montagu collection, lot 760; and Huth sale (£130).* 1
- 5 5 0 1995 Antoniniani (Æ3, 8), C. 15, 17, 31 (2), 63, 81, 82, etc. *Three extremely fine.* 8

CONSTANTIUS CHLORUS (305-306).

- 110 0 0 1996* *AV* (C. —), Treveri, 79.4 grs., CONSTANTIVS NOBC, head r., laur.; *rev.* CONSERVATORES AVGG ET CAESS NN, Hercules l. with lion's skin and club clasping hand of Emperor r., holding spear and globe on which Victory; in ex. PTR. *In mint state and very rare; from the Arras hoard.* 1

Lot

1997*	A ^v (C. 145), Antioch, 81.6 grs., CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> HERCVLI CONS CAES, Hercules, nude, facing, holding club and three apples; in ex. SMAE. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	44	0	0	1
1998*	A ^v (C. 146 var.), Treveri, 78.2 grs., CONSTANTIVS NOB C, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> HERCVLI CONSER AVGG ET CAESS NN, Hercules, nude, facing, r. hand on club., lion's skin over left shoulder, and carrying bow; in ex. TR. <i>Very fine; from the Arras hoard.</i>	40	0	0	1
1999*	A ^v (C. 212), Treveri, 81.8 grs., CONSTANTIVS NOB C, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> PACATORES GENTIVM, Constantius standing in a quadriga, facing, holding olive-branch in r.; a man standing at the head of the right side horse; in ex. R. <i>Extremely fine and of great rarity; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 168 (£40).</i>	165	0	0	1
2000*	A ^v (C. 306), Treveri, 85.5 grs., <i>obv.</i> similar, <i>rev.</i> VIRTVS HERCVLI CAESARIS, Constantius riding to r., holding spear; in ex. TR. <i>Extremely fine; from the Arras hoard.</i>	72	0	0	1
2001	Folles of London (4), Treveri (3), Lyons (5), Tarragona (2), Heraclea (1), Antioch (1) and Carthage (2); also uncertain (1); Antoniniani (Æ3, 5) and Quin. Æ. <i>All fine to very fine.</i>	3	5	0	25

DOMITIUS DOMITIAN (296).

2002	Folles (4), C. 1, Alexandria (4) with A, B (2) and Γ in field. <i>Two in fair condition.</i>	3	5	0	4
------	--	---	---	---	---

GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS (285-311).

2003*	A ^v (C. 118), Antioch, 83.3 grs., MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONS CAES *, Jupiter nude standing to front, head l., his mantle behind him, holding thunderbolt and spear; in front, eagle; in ex. SMAE. <i>In mint state.</i>	56	0	0	1
2004*	A ^v (C. 121), Treveri, 79.4 grs., MAXIMIANVS NOB C, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG ET CAESS NN, Jupiter seated l. holding thunderbolt and sceptre; in ex. TR. <i>In mint state; from the Arras hoard.</i>	55	0	0	1

LOT

- 50 0 0 2005* A (C. 122), Nicomedia, 82.5 grs., MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, head r., laur., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter l. holding thunderbolt and spear; in ex. SMN. *In mint state; from Sir John Evans' sale in Paris, 1919; and Lt. Col. Elis's collection.* 1
- 60 0 0 2006* A (C. —), Treveri, 79 grs., MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG ET CAESS NN, Jupiter l. holding thunderbolt and spear; in ex. TR. *In mint state; from the Arras hoard.* 1
- 64 0 0 2007 A (C. 215), Treveri, 84.8 grs., MAXIMIANVS NOB C, head r., laur., *rev.* VIRTVS IOVI CAESARIS, Galerius riding to r. holding spear; in ex. TR. *Extremely fine; from the Arras hoard.* 1
- 1 15 0 2008 Folles of Rome (2), London (3), Treveri (5), Lugdunum (2), Tarragona (2), Heraclea (2), Antioch (2), Carthage (3), Alexandria (1), Nicomedia (1), and uncertain mints (3), *all fine to very fine; also Antoninian (Æ3), varied, fine.* 34

GALERIA VALERIA (Ob. 315).

- 260 0 0 2009* A (C. 1), Nicomedia, 82.7 grs., GAL VALERIA AVG, bust of Valeria r., diad. and draped, *rev.* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing l., holding apple; in ex. SMN. *Very fine and extremely rare.* 1
- 2 0 0 2010 Folles (3) of similar type (C. 2), struck at Alexandria, *extremely fine; and mint marks HTΓ, very fine; and HTΔ* 3

SEVERUS II (305-307).

- 2 12 0 2011 Folles (7) of Lugdunum (2), Treveri (1), London (1), Aquileia (2), and Heraclea (1), varied. *Fine.* 7

MAXIMINUS II DAZA (305-313).

- 78 0 0 2012* A (C. 144), Siscia, 77 grs., MAXIMINVS NOB C, head of Maximinus II r., laur., *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximinus standing l., raising r. hand, holding long sceptre; a standard on each side of him; in ex. SIS. *In mint state, and rare.* 1

Lot

2013	Folles of London (2), Treveri (2), Tarragona (1), Rome (1), Heraclea (1), Siscia (1), Antioch (4), Carthage (1), Alexandria (6). <i>Fine to very fine.</i>	1	2	0
		19		

MAXENTIUS (306-312).

2014	Æ (C. 107), Aquileia, 59.4 grs., MAXENTIVS P F AVG, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> TEMPORVM FELICITAS AVG N, wolf and twins; in ex. AQ. <i>In mint state and very rare; from the Arras hoard.</i>	72	0	0
		1		
2015	Folles (14) of Treveri (3), Rome (5), Ostia (4) and Aquileia (2), <i>fine to very fine</i> ; others of ROMULUS (2) and small Æ of Ostia, <i>scarce.</i>	2	16	0
		16		

ALEXANDER, Tyrant (311).

2015a*	Follis (C. 9), IMP ALEXANDER PF AVG, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> ROMAE AETERNAE, hexastyle temple within which Roma seated l., holding orb and spear. <i>Extremely fine, and of great rarity.</i>	30	0	0
		1		

LICINIUS I SENIOR (307-324).

2016*	Ä (C. 89 var.), Siscia, 84.3 grs., LICINIUS AVGVSTVS, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG, Jupiter l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre; at his feet, eagle l.; to r., X; in ex. SIS. <i>In mint state; from the Caruso sale 1923, lot 544.</i>	62	0	0
		1		
2017*	Ä (C. 104), Thessalonica, 80.3 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG ., Jupiter l., as on last coin; in field r. $\geq$; in ex. . SM . TS . <i>In mint state.</i>	54	0	0
		1		
2018*	Ä (C. 104 var.), Thessalonica, 82.8 grs., <i>obv.</i> as last. <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter l., as on last; in field r. H. or RA; in ex. . SM . TS . <i>Extremely fine.</i>	42	0	0
		1		
2019*	Ä (C. 106), Nicomedia, 81.8 grs., <i>obv.</i> as last, <i>rev.</i> IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter l., holding small Victory and long sceptre; at his feet, eagle; in ex. SMN. <i>Fine.</i>	24	0	0
		1		

Lot

- 2 16 0 2020 Folles (36) of London (3), Arles (2), Treveri (6), Aquileia (1), Rome (2), Siscia (8), Thessalonica (3), Heraclea (2), Nicomedia (2), Cyzicus (2); Antioch (3) and Alexandria (2); others of LICINIUS II SENIOR (8), Rome (3) Treves (2), Thessalonica (1), Heraclea (1) and Alexandria (1). *Fair to very fine.*

44

MARTINIAN, Tyrant (323).

- — — 2020a* Antoninianus (C. 5), DN MARTINIANVS PF AVG, bust r., rad., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing l. holding Victory and sceptre; at his feet, eagle with wreath in its beak; to r., captive seated r.; in field XIII; in ex. SMNI' (Nicomedia). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

1

CONSTANTINE I THE GREAT (306-337).

- 72 0 0 2021* A (C. 115), Thessalonica, 80.5 grs., CONSTANTINVS FIL AVGG, head of Constantine r., laur., *rev.* CONSVL DD NN, Constantine l. wearing toga, holding globe in r. and short sceptre in l.; in field r. Σ; in ex. . SM . TS . *Extremely fine; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 183; previously in Lambros collection.*
- 40 0 0 2022* A (C. 603), Thessalonica, Solidus, 69.4 grs., CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory l., holding trophy and palm; in ex. TSE. *In mint state.*
- 40 0 0 2023* A (C. 604), Antioch, Solidus, 69.6 grs., *obv.* as last, *rev.* VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory l. holding trophy and palm; in field r., VOT / XXX; in ex. SMAN. *In mint state.*
- 50 0 0 2024* A (C. 617), Nicomedia, Solidus, 69.65 grs., No legend, large head of Constantine r., diad., *rev.* VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory seated r. on a cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT / XXX, presented to her by small winged figure; in ex. SMNE. *Extremely fine.*
- 46 0 0 2025* A (C. 727), Nicomedia, Solidus, 67.4 grs., CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, head r., laur., *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA, Constantine standing to front between two women; that on the left offering him a globe on which Victory, that on the r. a wreath; in ex. SMNI'. *Very fine.*

1

1

1

1

1

lot

2026	Folles of London (4), Lugdunum (2), Treveri (1), Rome (2), Cyzicus (2), and smaller Æ of London (17). <i>Chiefly fine.</i>	28	2	5	0
2027	Æ of Treveri (35), Lugdunum (8), Arles (3), Siscia (4), Thessalonica (3), Constantinople (4), Heraclea (3), Nicomedia (2), Cyzicus (1), Rome (5), Antioch (7), Alexandria (10) and uncertain (4). <i>Chiefly fine.</i>	89	3	15	0

AUTONOMOUS OF CONSTANTINOPLE.

2028*	Æ Medallion, 33 mill. (C. 17, Gn., p. 132, 2), CONSTANTINOPOLIS, bust of Constantinople l. in laur. helmet, and wearing cuirass; sceptre at her back, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGVSTI, turreted female figure seated l. crowned by Victory standing behind her. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	1	20	0	0
2029*	Æ Medallion, 33 mill. (C. 14 var.), similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGG NN, turreted female figure seated l., holding laurel-branch and cornucopiae. <i>Fine and rare; from the Balmanno sale, 1898, lot 231.</i>	1	5	0	0

AUTONOMOUS OF ROME.

2030*	Æ Medallion, 30 mill. (C. 8), 247.1 grs., VRBS ROMA, bust of Roma l., helmeted, wearing imperial mantle, <i>rev.</i> VIRTVS AVG, Constantine standing to r., holding transversal spear and globe; on either side, a captive. <i>Very fine and rare, patinated; from Glendining sale, July, 1929, lot 1007.</i>	1	15	10	0
2031	Small Æ, Autonomous of Constantinople (21), and of Rome (19). <i>Varied, chiefly very fine.</i>	40	1	0	0

FAUSTA (Ob. 326).

2032*	Æ Solidus (C. 14 var.), Sirmium, 70.3 grs., . FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, bust of Fausta r., diad. and dr., hair waved, <i>rev.</i> SPES REIPUBLICAE, Fausta standing facing, holding two small children in her arms. <i>In mint state and very rare.</i>	1	235	0	0
2033	Æ3 of Fausta (3; C. 6, 11 and 13); others of HELENA, Constantine's mother (13; C. 4 and 12), and THEODORA, the second wife of Constantius Chlorus (5; C. 4). <i>Chiefly fine.</i>	21	2	15	0

CRISPUS (313-326).

Lot

- 26 0 0 2034* *AV* (C. 90), Tarragona, 67.1 grs., FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, bust of Crispus l., laur. and cuirassed, seen from the back, holding a spear and a shield, *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Crispus standing r., holding spear and globe; in ex. SMT. *Fine and very rare.* 1
- 145 0 0 2035* *AV* (C. 164), Nicomedia, 69.3 grs., *obv.* similar to last, *rev.* VIRTVS CAESAR IN, Crispus on horseback galloping to r., about to spear an enemy, on his knees in front of the horse; under the horse, a prostrate figure on the ground; in ex. SMNT. *In mint state and very rare.* 1
- 1 0 0 2036 *Æ* of Crispus (17) of varied mints, including London; and one of DELMATIUS (C. 4). *Chiefly fine.* 18

CONSTANTINE II (337-340).

- 95 0 0 2037* *AV* (C. 150), Thessalonica, 67.6 grs., CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, bust r., diad., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Constantine Junior standing l. holding standard and sceptre; behind him, two military standards; in ex. TS. *In brilliant mint state and very rare.* 1
- 2 0 0 2038 *Æ3* (42) of varied types and mints, including London. *Fine to very fine.* 42

CONSTANS I (337-350).

- 30 0 0 2039* *AV* (C. 6), Constantinople, 70.85 grs., FL CONSTANS NOB CAES, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* CONSTANS NOB CAESAR, Victory advancing to l., holding wreath and palm; in ex. CONS. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1
- 15 10 0 2040* *AV* (C. 171), Thessalonica, 67.55 grs., CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, Two Victories standing facing each other and supporting a shield inscribed VOT / X / MVLX / XX; in ex. TES. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1
- 4 0 0 2041* *Æ* Medallion (C. 118), 33 mill., 294 grs., DN FL CONSTANS AVG, bust r., laur., dr. and cuirassed; *rev.* VRBS ROMA BEATA, Roma seated l. holding globe surmounted by Victory and sceptre. *In fair state and rare.* 1

LOT

2042	Folles and Æ3 of Arles (2), Treveri (5), Lugdunum (2), Aquileia (1), Thessalonica (1), Siscia (1), Alexandria (1), Carthage (1), barbarous fabric (1), and small Æ (4), C. 176, etc. <i>Chiefly very fine.</i>	1 12 0	19
------	--	--------	----

CONSTANTIUS II (337-351).

2043*	A (C. 109 var.), Rome, 68.8 grs., FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, bust facing wearing helmet and cuirass, and holding spear and shield, <i>rev.</i> GLORIA REIPUBLICAE, Rome and Constantinople seated facing each other supporting shield inscribed VOT / XX / MVLT / XXX; in ex. RB. <i>Extremely fine; from the Caruso sale, 1923.</i>	22 0 0	1
2044*	A (C. 117), Rome (Milan ?), 67.25 grs., FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, bust facing, as last coin, <i>rev.</i> similar type, but shield inscribed VOT / XXX / MVLT / XXXX; in ex. RSME and palm. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	6 0 0	1
2045*	A (C. 126), Antioch, 68.5 grs., DN CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, head r., diad., <i>rev.</i> similar type to last, but shield inscribed VOT / XXXX; in ex. ANTΓ. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	8 10 0	1
2046*	A (C. 162), Thessalonica, 68.6 grs., FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, bust r., diad., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Constantius I. holding standard and sceptre; behind him, two military standards; in ex. TS. <i>In mint state.</i>	27 0 0	1
2047*	A (C. 280), Treveri, 67.05 grs., CONSTANTIVS AVGVSTVS, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing facing each other, supporting shield inscribed VOT / XX / MVLT / XXX; in ex. TR. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	8 10 0	1
2048	AR (C. 342), Antioch, <i>rev.</i> VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIS / XXXX in wreath; below . . AN, <i>ext. fine</i> ; Folles of Treveri (2), Lugdunum (4), Rome (4), Aquileia (1), Constantinople (8), Siscia (3), Cyzicus (2), Nicomedia (2), Antioch (2) and uncertain (3), Alexandria (11), <i>chiefly very fine.</i>	3 0 0	43

VETRANION (350-356).

2049	Follis of Siscia (C. 1), Concordia Militum, <i>fine and rare</i> ; another of same mint, A/BSIS, <i>also fine</i> ; and small Æ (C. 13), Thessalonica, VIRTVS EXERCITVS, <i>edge chipped, very rare.</i>	6 5 0	3
------	--	-------	---

MAGNENTIUS (350-353).

Lot

- 11 0 0 2050* A' (C. 46), Treveri, 70.1 grs., IM CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG, bust r., cuirassed, *rev.* VICTORIA . AVG . LIB . ROMANOR ., Victory and Liberty supporting together a trophy; in ex. TR. *Very fine.* 1
- 2 2 0 2051 Folles, Æ2 (9), C. 20, 30, 31 and 57, *all fine*; others, of smaller sizes (22), varied types and mints, *fair to very fine.* 31

DECENTIUS (350-353).

- 90 0 0 2052* A' (C. 31), Treveri, 67.7 grs., DN DECENTIVS FORT CAES, bust r. in cuirass, *rev.* VICTORIA CAES LIB . ROMANOR ., Victory and Liberty facing each other holding trophy between them; in ex. TR. *In mint state and extremely rare; from the Evans sale, Lucerne, 1922, lot 211.* 1
- 10 0 2053 Folles, Æ2 (2), C. 11 and 13; smaller (7), C. 9, 33, 35, 37, varied mints. *Fine.* 9

CONSTANTIUS GALLUS (351-354).

- 17 10 0 2054* A' (C. 24), Nicomedia, 67.7 grs., DN FL CL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, bust r., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* GLORIA REIPUBLICAE, Rome and Constantinople seated facing each other supporting between them a shield inscribed VO / TI / S; in ex. SMNS. *Fine and rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 588.* 1
- 5 0 0 2055 Follis (C. 13) of Siscia; smaller Æ (2), C. 18; JULIAN II, Folles, A.D. 361-363 (6), C. 38 and 39; and small Æ (3), C. 18, 21 and 151. *Two extremely fine.* 13

JULIAN II (361-363).

- 28 0 0 2056* A' (C. 8), Rome, 68.7 grs., DN CL IVLIANVS NC, youthful bust of Julian II r., head bare, wearing ornamented cuirass, *rev.* FEL TEMP REPARATIO, Rome and Constantinople seated facing each other supporting between them a shield on which star; in ex. RSNS palm. *In mint state and a rare type; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 213 (£15/14/6).* 1

LOT

2057*	A	(C. 27), Arles(67.9 grs., FL CL IVLIANVS PERP AVG, bust r., diad. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> GLORIA REIPVBLICAE, Rome and Constantinople, as on last coin, supporting shield, inscribed VOT / V / MVLTVLT / X; in ex. KONSTAN. <i>Extremely fine and scarce.</i>	22	0	0	1
2058*	A	(C. 78), Sirmium, 68.65 grs., FL CL IVLIANVS P P AVG, bust of Julian r., bearded, diad. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM, Julian advancing l., holding trophy, and dragging prisoner l.; in ex. * SIRM, wreath, <i>fine</i> ; also two Siliquae (C. 146 and 148), Arles and Lugdunum, <i>fine</i> .	8	0	0	3
2059*	A	(C. 79), Antioch, 67.8 grs., similar type; in ex. ANT I. <i>Very fine; from Hess sale, Lucerne, Dec. 1933, lot 1065.</i>	7	0	0	1

JOVIAN (363-364).

2060*	A	(C. 13), Thessalonica, 71.35 grs., DN IOVIANVS PF PP AVG, bust of Jovian r., diad., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, Rome and Constantinople seated supporting shield inscribed VOT / V / MVLTVLT / X. <i>In mint state and rare.</i>	44	0	0	1
2061*	Folles (2),	C. 22, Antioch, Jovian left holding standard and globe surmounted with Victory; similar specimen, of Constantinople, CONSPI. <i>Extremely fine, and patinated, rare.</i>	15	10	0	2

VALENTINIAN I (364-375).

2062*	A	(C. 43), Treveri, 68.9 grs., DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, bust r., diad., dr. and in cuirass, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGG, Valentinian and his son seated side by side, facing; between them, above, Victory; in ex. TR OBT. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	6	5	0	1
2063*	A	(C. 43), Treveri, 68.5 grs., similar types; in ex. TR . OB . <i>In mint state.</i>	8	15	0	1
2064	Æ	(8) of Rome (2), Aquileia (1), Siscia (2), Nicomedia (1) and uncertain (2); VALENS (13), Arles (5), Aquileia (1), Siscia (3), Cyzicus (1), and uncertain (3). <i>All fine.</i>	1	12	0	21

VALENS (364-378).

LOT

- 6 5 0 2065* A (C. 32), Rome, 68.8 grs., DN VALENS PF AVG, bust r., diad., dr. and cuirassed, *rev.* RESTITVTOR REIPVB-LICAE, Valens standing facing, head r., holding labarum and Victory on globe; in ex. RB palm. *Very fine.* 1
- 4 5 0 2066* A (C. 53), Treveri, 68.9 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Valens and Valentinian seated, facing; behind and between them, Victory; in ex. TROBC. *Very fine.* 1
- 13 0 0 2067* A (C. 82 var.), Nicomedia, 69.75 grs., DN VALENS PF AVG, bust l., diad. and in cuirass; r. hand holding scroll, *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA, nimbate figures of Valens and Valentinian seated facing; under their feet, two kneeling captives; in ex. SM NN. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 8 15 0 2068 AR (C. 71, Pearce 30), Miliarense, Treveri, VIRTVS EXERCITVS, Emperor with standard and shield; TRPS, Siliquae (7), C. 96, Arles, VOT X MVLT XX, *extremely fine*; and VRBS ROMA type (6). C. 109, Rome and Treveri, *fine.* 8

PROCOPIUS (365-366).

- 200 0 0 2069* A (C. 5), Constantinople, 68.7 grs., DN PROCOPIVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and draped, *rev.* REPARATIO FELTEMP, Procopius standing to front, head r., holding spear and leaning against shield; in ex. CONS. *Very fine and of highest rarity.* 1

GRATIAN (367-383).

- 11 0 0 2070* A (C. 5), Constantinople, 68.7 grs., DN GRATIANVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGGGS, Roma seated facing, head r., holding spear and globe; her r. foot on prow of galley. *In mint state.* 1
- 12 10 0 2071* A (C. 38), Treveri, 69.2 grs., similar *obv.*, but of different style, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Gratian and Valentinian Jun. seated side by side holding globe; behind and between them, Victory; in ex. TROBC. *In mint state.* 1

Lot

2072*	A	(C. 38), Thessalonica, 70 grs., <i>obv.</i> as on lot 2070, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGG, type as last coin; in ex. TESOB. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	7 10 0	1
2073*	A	(C. 49 var.), Constantinople, 68.7 grs., bust as last, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory seated r. on a cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT / V / MVLТ / X; in the field, O—B; in ex. CONS *. <i>Very fine and rare; from Baranowski's sale, Milan, Feb. 1931, lot 3259.</i>	19 10 0	1
2074	.R	Siliquae (2), C. 86, VRBS ROMA type, Treveri, <i>fine</i> ; Æ (10) of Arles (3), Lugdunum (1), barbarous (1), Siscia (1), Nicomedia (2) and Antioch (3), <i>fine.</i>	4 5 0	12

VALENTINIAN II, Junior (375-392).

2075*	A	(C. 37), Milan, 68.4 grs., DN VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGG, Valentinian and Gratian seated facing side by side; Victory behind and between them; in ex. COM. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	8 10 0	1
2076	.R	Siliqua (C. 40), Treveri, Victory; Æ, Folles of Arles (C. 26); small Æ of Constantinople (C.30); Folles of Aquileia (C. 26); Æ of Antioch (C. 9) and two others (C. 46 and 73). <i>All fine.</i>	4 15 0	7

THEODOSIUS I (378-395).

2077*	A	(cf. C. 11), Constantinople, 68.2 grs., DN THEODOSIVS PF AVG, bust r., diad., dr. and cuirassed, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGGG A, Roma seated facing, holding spear and shield inscribed VOT / X / MVLТ / XX; in ex. CONOB. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	6 5 0	1
2078*	A	(cf. C. 11), Constantinople, 69 grs., similar coin, but with Γ at the end of <i>rev.</i> legend. <i>In mint state.</i>	9 0 0	1
2079*	A	(C. 37), Milan, 69 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGG, Theodosius and Valentinian seated facing with Victory between and behind them; in ex. COM. <i>In mint state.</i>	9 5 0	1
2080*	A	(C. 37), Treveri, 68.7 grs., similar types; but in field of <i>rev.</i> T—R. <i>Very fine.</i>	6 5 0	1

LOT

- 1 2 0 2081 Æ (12) of Constantinople (1), Thessalonica (1), Cyzicus (1), Antioch (2), Alexandria (1) and small Æ, C. 5, 6, 21 and 68, etc.; AELIA FLACCILLA (2), Antioch (1) and Cyzicus (1). *Chiefly fine.*

12

MAGNUS MAXIMUS (388).

- 36 0 0 2082* A (C. 4), Treveri, 67.7 grs., DN MAG MAXIMVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and draped, *rev.* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and Victory on globe; in field l., star; in ex. SMTR, *extremely fine and rare*; R Siliqua of Treveri (C. 20) and Folles (4) of Arles (C. 3) and Lugdunum (3) (C. 3), *two very fine.*

6

FLAVIUS VICTOR (388).

- 230 0 0 2083* A (C. 1), Treveri, 69 grs., DN FL VICTOR PF AVG, bust of Victor r., diad. and draped, *rev.* BONO REIPVBLICAE NATI, Maximus and Victor seated facing, side by side, holding globe between them; behind and between them, Victory; in ex. TROB. *In mint state and of great rarity; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 239.*

1

EUGENIUS (392-394).

- 70 0 0 2084* A (C. 6), Milan, 68.1 grs., DN EVGENIVS PF AVG, bust r., bearded, diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, two Emperors seated facing, etc.; in the field, MD; in ex., COM. *Extremely fine and rare.*

1

HONORIUS (395-423).

- 6 10 0 2085* A (C. 44), Ravenna, 68.8 grs., DN HONORIVS PF AVG bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Honorius standing r., holding standard and Victory on globe, his l. foot on a fallen captive; in the field RV; in ex. COMOB. *Extremely fine.*

1

- 3 0 0 2086 Æ (9), of Constantinople (1) Cyzicus (1), Antioch (2), and uncertain (4); ARCADIVS (15) of Constantinople (2), Siscia (1), *extremely fine*; Heraclea (1), Cyzicus (3), Antioch (3), uncertain (6); EUDOXIA (2) and others (5). *Fair to fine.*

32

CONSTANTIUS III (421).

Lot

2087*	A	(C. 1), Ravenna, 68.3 grs., DN CONSTANTIVS PF AVG ., bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Constantius standing r., holding standard and Victory on globe, placing l. foot on captive; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine and very rare.</i>	135	0	0	1
-------	---	--	-----	---	---	---

GALLA PLACIDIA (Ob. 450).

2088*	A	(C. 13), Ravenna, 67.9 grs., DN GALLA PLACIDIA P F AVG, bust of Empress r., diad., <i>rev.</i> VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory l. holding long cross; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine and very rare.</i>	70	0	0	1
-------	---	--	----	---	---	---

CONSTANTINE III (411).

2089*	A	(C. 5), Arles, 69 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Constantine r holding standard and Victory on globe; his l. foot on captive, in the field, AR; in ex. COMOB. <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>	25	0	0	1
2090*	A	(C. 5), Lugdunum, 68.1 grs., similar types to last coin, but in the field of <i>rev.</i> LD. <i>Extremely fine and rare; from the Caruso sale, lot 622.</i>	17	0	0	1

JOVINUS (411-413).

2091*	A	(C. 1), Treveri, 69.3 grs., DN IOVINVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> RESTITVTOR REIP ., Emperor r., holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling with l. foot on captive; in the field, TR; in ex. COMOB. <i>In mint state and rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 250.</i>	84	0	0	1
-------	---	--	----	---	---	---

PRISCUS ATTALUS (416).

2092*	A	(C. 3), Rome, 68.9 grs., PRISCVS ATTALVS PF AVG ., bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> INVICTA ROMA AETERNA, Roma seated facing, holding small Victory and spear; in the field RM and star r.; in ex. COMOB. <i>Extremely fine and very rare; from the Caruso sale, lot 623.</i>	110	0	0	1
-------	---	--	-----	---	---	---

JOHANNES (423-425).

Lot

- 100 0 0 2093* A (C. 4), Milan, 69.1 grs., DN JOHANNES PF AVG, bust r., bearded, diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor r., holding standard and Victory on globe, his l. foot on captive; in the field, MD; in ex. COMOB. *Very fine and very rare.* 1

VALENTINIAN III (425-455).

- 10 10 0 2094* A (C. 19), Ravenna, 66.9 grs., DN PLA VALENTINIANVS PF AVG., bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Valentinian facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his r. foot resting on man-headed dragon, in the field RV; in ex. COMOB. *Extremely fine.* 1

LICINIA EUDOXIA.

- 210 0 0 2095* A (C. 1), Ravenna, 69.3 grs., LICINIA EVDOXIA PF AVG, facing bust of Empress, radiate wearing pearl headdress and cross on her head, *rev.* SALVS REIPVBLICAE, Eudoxia seated, facing, holding globus cruciger and a long cross; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB. *Extremely fine and o great rarityf; from Santamaria's sale, Rome, 1924.* 1

HONORIA.

- 130 0 0 2096* A (C. 1), Ravenna, 69.3 grs., DN IVST GRAT HONORIA PF AVG, bust of Honoria r., diad. and crowned by a hand from above; a small cross on her r. shoulder, *rev.* BONO REIPVBLICAE, Victory l., holding long cross; in field, above, star, and RV; in ex. COMOB. *Very fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 256; previously Ponton d'Amécourt, 1887, lot 813.* 1

PETRONIUS MAXIMUS (455).

- 105 0 0 2097* A (C. 1), Rome, 69 grs., DN PETRONIVS MAXIMVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing to front, holding long cross and Victory on globe, r. foot on human-headed dragon; in field, RM; in ex. COMOB. *Very fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 258.* 1

AVITUS (455-456).

Lot

2098*	AV	(C. 5), Arles, 66.9 grs., DN AVITVS PER PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Avitus facing, with long cross and Victory on globe, r. foot on captive; in the field, AR; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine and very rare.</i>	120	0	0	1
-------	----	--	-----	---	---	---

MAJORIAN (457-461).

2099*	AV	(C. 1), Arles, 68.4 grs., DN IVLIVS MAIORIANVS P F AVG, bust r., in helmet and draped, holding shield and spear, <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Majorian facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his r. foot on human-headed dragon; in the field, AR; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine.</i>	26	0	0	1
-------	----	--	----	---	---	---

SEVERUS III (461-465).

2100*	AV	(C. 8), Rome, 65.1 grs., DN LIBIVS SEVERVS P F AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Severus facing, with long cross and Victory on globe, l. foot on human-headed dragon; in the field, RA; in ex. COMOB. <i>In mint state; barbarous fabric; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 262.</i>	21	0	0	1
-------	----	---	----	---	---	---

ANTHEMIUS (467-472).

2101*	AV	(C. 6), Ravenna (?), 69.9 grs., DN ANTHEMIVS P F AVG, bust facing, wearing helmet and cuirass, and holding spear across shoulder, <i>rev.</i> SALVS REIPVBLICAE, Anthemius and Leo standing side by side and holding together globus crucifer; in field RI; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine; from the Cantoni sale, 1920, lot 1201.</i>	10	10	0	1
-------	----	--	----	----	---	---

2102	AV	(C. 6), 69.0 grs., similar Solidus, m.m. RI or RA. <i>Very fine.</i>	1	7	15	0
------	----	--	---	---	----	---

GLYCERIVS (473-474).

2103*	AV	(C. 1), Ravenna, 67.8 grs., DN GLYCERIVS P F AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing to front, holding long cross and Victory on globe, r. foot on dragon; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB. <i>Extremely fine and very rare.</i>	125	0	0	1
-------	----	---	-----	---	---	---

JULIUS NEPOS (474-475).

Lot

- 26 0 0 2104* A (C. 6), Ravenna, 65.5 grs., DN IVL NEPOS P F AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory l. holding long cross; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB. *Very fine and rare.*

1

VANDAL RULER. GENSERIC (428-477).

- 13 10 0 2105* A Imitation of Solidus of Valentinian III, 57.9 grs., DN PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing to front, holding long cross and Victory on globe, r. foot on human-headed dragon; in the field, RV; in ex. COMOB (cf. B.M.C., Vandals, p. 1, 1). *Very fine and very rare; from Glendining sale, 28 May, 1906, lot 280.*

1

Æ QUADRANTES.

- 3 0 0 2106 AUGUSTUS. Aelia (4; B. 8, 9, 10 (2); Aquilia (2; B. 4); Betiliena (1), B. 1; Claudia (2), B. 25 and 27; Cornelia (1), B. 87; Naevia (1), B. 13; Rubellia (1), B. 1, and Valeria (1), B. 31. *All fine.*
- 2 5 0 2107 Others; C. 29 (2), *rev.* eagle, struck in Gaul; C. 36 (1), bull l.; C. 238 (2), altar of Lugdunum (2), *one ext. fine*; Parium (B.M.C. 86), two colonists ploughing; Philippi (B.M.C. 23), statue of Nike and three military standards. *All fine.*
- 2 15 0 2108 TIBERIUS. (C. 38, two), altar of Lugdunum, one head l., *very rare and very fine*; CALIGULA (3; C. 5, 6 and 7, cap of Liberty). *All very fine (Boyne sale).*
- 3 0 0 2109 CLAUDIUS. (8); C. 70 (2) modius, 71, 72 (2), 73 (2) and 81 (30 Frs.), with head of Claudius and *rev.* altar of Lugdunum. *Very fine and rare, all fine (Boyne sale).*
- 5 10 0 2110 NERO (9); C. 58 (2), 60 and 62, gaming table; C. 109 and 110, owl on altar; C. 181 and 187, helmet on column and laurel branch, and C. 190, head of Nero, *rev.* Roma seated l. *All very fine (Boyne sale).*
- 2 5 0 2111 Others (4), with head of Nero; C. 203, Nero in female attire r. playing the lyre; C. 237, Roma seated l.; C. 333, TRIB . POT . PP SC, similar type, *all three very fine*; and imitation of Decursio type. *Very fine work.*

13

7

5

8

9

4

LOT

- 2112 VESPASIAN (5); C. 342, palm tree and standard; 348 (2), rudder on globe and caduceus, one with COS VII; C. 352, palm tree and standard; C. 355, palm tree and sacrificial implements. *Very fine and scarce.* 3 15 0
5
- 2113 DOMITIAN (8); C. 96, struck by Vespasian, *rev.* caduceus (B.M.C. 885); C. 523, bust of Minerva, *rev.* owl (B.M.C. 418 var.); C. 527, laur. bust of Apollo, *rev.* raven (B.M.C. 456); C. 544, bust of Minerva, *rev.* caduceus (B.M.C. 490); C. —, B.M.C. 484, head of Minerva, *rev.* S.C., *very fine*; a variety (B.M.C. 485); C. 673 and 674, *rev.* rhinoceros. *All fine.* 5 10 0
9
- 2114 DOMITIA (3); C. 14, bust l., *rev.* S.C., basket filled with corn (B.M.C. 321 var.); C. 15, different basket, and different legend (B.M.C. 493); C. 17, S.C., four ears of corn and three poppy-heads tied together (B.M.C. 492). *All three very fine.* 4 10 0
3
- 2115 NERVA (2); C. 135, modius and caduceus; C. 140, female head r., and rudder on globe; TRAJAN (8); C. 123 and 124, oak-wreath with SC and legend DAC . PARTHICO, etc.; C. 336 (2), Hercules facing; C. 341, wolf r.; C. 344 (2), club, and C. 349 var., gaming table. *All very fine.* 6 0 0
10
- 2116 HADRIAN (9); C. 278, *rev.* head of Jupiter Ammon; C. 443 (2), lyre; C. 450, three military standards; C. 506, caduceus, *very fine*; C. 1167 (2), thunderbolt; C. 1177, cornucopiae supporting scales, and C. —, eagle looking l., *all fine.* 5 10 0
9
- 2117 ANTONINUS PIUS (2); C. 176, eagle between peacock and owl, *very fine*; *from the Hartwig sale, Rome, 1910, lot 1518*; C. 869, eagle l.; CARACALLA (1), cf. C. 239, Jupiter and eagle; ALEXANDER SEVERUS (1), C. 223, Jupiter l.; and TRAJAN DECIUS (1), C. 102, Emperor holding shield and spear. *Extremely fine and patinated, all very fine.* 5 5 0
5

TESSERAÆ.

- 2118 AUGUSTUS (5); C. 33, head l., radiate, *rev.* VI; C. 53, similar *obv.*, *rev.* VIII; C. 62, head r., laur., *rev.* X in laurel-wreath, *chipped*; C. 63, similar; C. 74, *rev.* XII. *The first two fine, all rare.* 5 15 0
5

LOT

- 6 10 0 2119 Others (4); C. 75, head l., laur., *rev.* XII in wreath; C. 82, head l., radiate, *rev.* XIII in circle of dots; C. 86, head bare r., *rev.* XIII, and CALIGULA, C. —, head of Caligula l., laur., within wreath, *rev.* XIII in wreath. *Very fine; from Paris sale, May 1925, lot 325, rare.* 4
- 6 5 0 2120* JULIAN II and HELENA Æ. DEO SARAPIDI, jugate busts r. of Julian and Helena as Sarapis and Isis, *rev.* incuse XVI. *Extremely fine and unpublished; from the Froehner collection.* 1
- 6 5 0 2121* Mythological Tesseræ. Æ. Silenus riding ass to r. and holding thyrsus, *rev.* A . I in circle of dots (C. 3, p. 265). *Very fine and very rare; from the Froehner collection.* 1
- 6 5 0 2122* Æ. Bust of Maenad l. holding cup, *rev.* X within wreath (C. —). *Very fine and very rare; from the Vierordt sale, Amsterdam, 1924, lot 9; ex Prowe collection.* 1
- 7 15 0 2123* Gaming Tesseræ. Æ. THEOD VINCAT, the three Graces, *rev.* XIII in wreath. *Appears unpublished; from the Martinetti sale, Rome, 1907, fair.* 1
- 4 0 0 2124* cf. C. 12-15, p. 267, Vol. VIII, C . MITREIVS L . F . MAG . IVVENT, male head r., bare, *rev.* I within wreath. *Fine; from Paris sale, May 1925, lot 226.* 1
- 2 10 0 2125 Imperial Tesseræ. Domitian (3); C. 1, two horseshoes within torque, *rev.* IO IO TRIVMP, laurel branch, *ext. fine*; C. 3, rhinoceros and laurel branch; C. 7, head of Minerva and owl; Faustina or Juno (C. 10), head r., *rev.* S C dove, *fine.* 4
- 4 0 0 2126 Uncertain Tesseræ with S . C . (7); C. 14, head of Jupiter, *rev.* eagle; C. 19, head of Mars, *rev.* three military standards; C. 20, head of Mars, *rev.* cornucopie, *very fine*; C. 22, head of the Tiber, bearded, *rev.* wolf and twins (2, *one very fine; from Paris sale, 1925*); C. 26, helmeted bust r., *rev.* cuirass (2), *fine* 7
- 3 0 0 2127 Annus Verus (C. 30 and 31), child's bust r., *rev.* S . C . , and youthful bust wreathed, generally identified as Annus Verus. *Both fine.* 2

Lot

- 2128 C. 33, bust of Mars, *rev.* trophy, *very fine*; C. 34, bust of Mercury, *rev.* caduceus; C. 36, winged petasus, *rev.* as last; C. 39, griffin and tripod, *very fine*; C. 40, female bust (Sabina ?), *rev.* tripod; C. —, head of Hercules, *rev.* club; C. —, head of Mars, *rev.* tree, *very fine and rare*; C. —, head of Minerva, *rev.* owl, *very fine and rare*. 8
- 2129 Uncertain Tesserae without S . C . ; C. 55, modius with three ears of corn, *rev.* urn (2); C. 53, APPF in oak-wreath, *rev.* sceptre, *very fine*; C. —, lion r., *rev.* :: in circle; C. 58 var., galley and dolphin; C. 62, VL and N; C. —, VL and P; C. —, VL and plain *rev.*; C. —, jug, *rev.* plain; C. —, diota, *rev.* P, *all fine and rare*. 10

CONTORNIATES.

- 2130 ALEXANDER. 40 mill. (C. 38; A 4/XLII), ALEXANDER MAG., bust r. of Alexander the Great in lion's skin, *rev.* horseman galloping to r.; below, lion on the ground. *Fine; from the Sambon collection*. 1
- 2131* 40 mill. (C. 45, Sab., Pl. III, 3; cf. A 2/XXXVIII), ALEXANDER, bust of Alexander the Great r., in lion's skin; in front, palm, incuse, *rev.* circus scene. *Extremely fine; from the Cantoni sale, Dec. 1920, lot 1284; ex Herzfelder sale 1910, lot 1618*. 1
- 2132 36 mill (C. 53, Sab. Pl. III, 10, A. 3/IV), ALEXANDER MAGNVS MACEDON, head r. in lion's skin, *rev.* DOMINVS IN VENETO, Victor in quadriga facing. *Fair; from Bement sale, 1924, lot 1607; ex Herzfelder sale, 1910, lot 1621*. 1
- 2133* 40 mill. (*Rev.* C. 347, A 11/XLIII), ALEXANDER, bust r. in lion's skin; in front, palm, incuse, *rev.* SAPIENTIA, Minerva l. holding olive branch and shield. *Extremely fine; from the Froehner collection; ex Martinetti sale*. 1
- 2134* SALLUST. 40 mill. (C. 79, Sab. Pl. X, 4, cf. A. 1/XXXVI), SALVSTIVS AVTOR, bust r., draped; head bare, *rev.* PETRONI PLACEAS, Apollo holding lyre between two figures. *Fine; from the Sambon collection; ex Merzbacher sale, Nov. 1909, lot 3354 (120 Mk.)*. 1

Lot

- 9 0 0 2135* CALIGULA. 30 mill. (C. 100, *Rev.* as Sab. Pl. V, 1, A 6/XXIX), C. CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR PPP, head of Caligula r., laur., *rev.* FLAVIANVS, Victor in quadriga r. *Fine; from the Cantoni sale, 1920, lot 1290, ex Robert collection.* 1
- 2 0 0 2136 NERO. 38 mill. (C. 114, cf. Cab. Pl. XI, 10), NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P. M TR P IMP PP, head of Nero r., laur.; in front, palm, incuse, *rev.* Bacchus in biga of panthers, *only well preserved; from the Cantoni sale, 1920, lot 1296; then Signorelli collection; another, 37 mill. (C. 144, cf. A 6/XIV), rev.* Emperor galloping r. and slaying an enemy with his spear; *from Sambon's coll. 1925.* 2
- 19 0 0 2137* 44 mill. (C. 164, Sab. Pl. XIX, 14; A 8/LXV and also 10/XL, this specimen), IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PMX, head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* EVTIMVS, and in ex. MATVNDVS, Victor in quadriga facing. *Extremely fine; from Sambon collection; ex Von Schennis sale (Hirsch XXXIII), 1913, lot 1534.* 1
- 4 0 0 2138 36 mill. (C. 166, Sab. Pl. IV, 10, cf. A 4/XXIX), head of Nero r., laur., *rev.* LISIFONVS, Victor in quadriga r. *Only well preserved, patinated; from Von Schennis sale, 1913, lot 1535 (120 Mk.), and Sambon collection.* 1
- 2 0 0 2139 36 mill. (C. 169, Sab. Pl. V, 10, cf. A 9/XXX), NERO CLAVD CAESAR, etc., head r., laur.; STEFANAS, Victor in quadriga r. *Fair; from Sambon collection; ex Von Schennis sale, 1913, lot 1536 (100 Mk.).* 1
- 1 4 0 2140 40 mill. (C. 173, *rev.* Sab. Pl. IV, 12, cf. A 7/XXXI), IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX, head r., laur.; in front, palm, incuse, *rev.* indistinct. *Fair* 1
- 4 0 0 2141 40 mill. (C. 178, Sab. Pl. IX, 9, cf. A 5/XVII), NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, head r., laur., *rev.* hunter attacking a boar r. *From Signorelli collection; ex Von Schennis sale 1913, lot 1536, and Cantoni 1920, lot 1294.* 1
- 9 10 0 2142* 40 mill. (C. 181, Sab. Pl. XIX, 3, cf. A 4/XXXIV), IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX, head r., laur., *rev.* money-changers. *Fine; from Sambon collection; ex Von Schennis sale, 1913, lot 1537 (185 Mk.).* 1

LOT

2143*	38 mill. (C. 182, Sab. Pl. XIX, 10, cf. A 9/XXXI, Robert 111, 2), similar <i>obv.</i> to last, <i>rev.</i> lottery. <i>Fine; from Froehner collection.</i>	11	0	0	1
2144*	40 mill., IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PMX, bust of NERO r., in front, palm, incuse, <i>rev.</i> long cross, surrounded by incuse inscription LVBIANVS V — ELENI VIVA. <i>Fair; from the Froehner collection.</i>	18	10	0	1
2145	VESPASIAN. 37 mill. (Coh. 200, Sab. Pl. IX, 9, A 12/XLIV), <i>rev.</i> hunter attacking a boar (Hirsch Sale, June 1902, lot 1498). <i>Not fine.</i>	1	10	0	1
2146*	TRAJAN. 40 mill. (C. 212 var., Sab. Pl. XI, 6, cf. A 7/XXI), TRAIANVS AVG COS IIII P P, bust of Trajan r., laur. and in cuirass; in front, E, <i>rev.</i> Cybele and Atys in quadriga of lions. <i>Extremely fine; from Naville sale XIII, June 1928, lot 1551.</i>	12	10	0	1
2147	37 mill. (C. 246, Sab. Pl. XIV, 16, cf. A 2/LVI), IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V, bust l., <i>rev.</i> Alexander with Bucephalus being admired by man standing and woman seated; wreathed border. <i>Five cuts across Trajan's head, fine; from Sambon's collection, 1925.</i>	2	15	0	1
2148	40 mill. (C. 253, Sab. Pl. III, 3, A 6/XLVI, <i>this coin</i>), DIVO NERVAE TRAIANO, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> circus scene. <i>Very fine; from Prowe sale, Vienna, 1904, lot 2857; then Hirsch sale XXIX, 1910 (Herzfelder) 1624.</i>	10	10	0	1
2149	39 mill. (C. 221, Sab. XI, 7, cf. A 8/XL), TRAIANVS AVG COS IIII P P, head r., laur.; in front, palm, incuse, <i>rev.</i> Bacchus, flute player and two children. <i>Fair, edge broken to r. of head.</i>	3	5	0	1
2150	40 mill. (C. 255, Sab. Pl. III, 6, A 10/XXVI, and also 4/XLIV), similar <i>obv.</i> to last, <i>rev.</i> circus. <i>Fair; from Hess sale, Nov. 1912, lot 601 (140 Mk.), and Sambon collection, 1925.</i>	6	10	0	1
2151	36 mill. (C. 268, Sab. Pl. IV, 9, A 11/XIII), TRAIANVS P P AVG, head r., laur., <i>rev.</i> EVTYMIVS, Victor in quadriga facing. <i>Very fine; from Sambon collection, 1925; ex Herzfelder cabinet.</i>	12	10	0	1

LOT

- 8 10 0 2152* 36 mill. (C. 269, Sab. Pl. IV, 11, A 11/XXXIX), similar *obv.*,
rev. GERONTIVS, Victor in quadriga to r. *Very fine.* 1
- 8 10 0 2153* 37 mill. (C. 271, Sab. Pl. V, 4, cf. A 9 or 10/XXXII), DIVO
TRAIANO AVGVSTO, bust r., laur. and draped; in front,
palm, incuse, *rev.* in ex. POLISTEFANVS, Victor in
quadriga r. *Fine; from Martinetti sale, 1907, lot 3160, and
Hess sale, Nov. 1912 (145 Mk.).* 1
- 1 12 0 2154 36 mill. (C. 274 var., Robert Pl. III, 3, cf. A 10/XIII),
TRAIANVS AVG COS IIII PP, head r., laur.; in front,
palm, incuse, *rev.* DOM . N . S . , Victory in quadriga facing.
Fair. 1
- 3 5 0 2155 36 mill. (C. 275, *rev.* Sab. Pl. IV, 12, cf. A 8/XXXII), DIVO
TRAIANO AVGVSTO, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.* Victor
in quadriga r.; below, two men fighting. *Fair; from the
Balmanno sale, 1898, lot 231.* 1
- 1 15 0 2156 39 mill. (C. 279, Sab. Pl. IX, 9, cf. A 3/XLIV), DIVO
NERVAE TRAIANO AVG, bust r., laur. and dr., *rev.*
hunter attacking a boar. *Fair; from the Sambon collection,
1925; ex Herzfelder's sale, 1910, lot 1626.* 1
- 13 0 2157 37 mill. (C. 289 var.), bust l., laur. and dr., *rev.* plain. *Poor.* 1
- 4 5 0 2158* CARACALLA. 40 mill. (C. —, Sab. —, A 9/LVII), M AVREL
ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, bust r., laur. and cuirass-
ed; to r., ivy-leaf, incuse, *rev.* horseman galloping to l. *Fine;
from Sambon collection; ex Herzfelder sale, 1910, lot 1628.* 1
- 2 6 0 2159 40 mill. (C. 327, Sab. Pl. III, 13; cf. A 10/XXXIX), ANTON-
INVS PIVS AVG, bust r., laur. and cuirassed; in front, E
incuse, *rev.* Victor in quadriga facing. *Fair.* 1
- 7 0 0 2160 VALENTINIAN III. 41 mill. (C. 353, A 3/LXIX, No. 422,
p. 175), D N PLA VALENTINIAN VS PF AVG, bust r.,
diad. and draped, *rev.* MARGARITA VINCAS, female
figure holding wreath; in front, small figure of Victory.
*Fair; from the Sambon collection; ex Von Schennis sale,
1913, lot 1548.* 1
- 8 10 0 2161* BABULIUS. 40 mill. (C. 473 var., cf. Sabatier, p. 49).
BABVLVS, half-length bust of knight r. leading horse, *rev.*
Victor in quadriga facing. *Fine; from the Froehner coll.* 1

LOT

2162*	SERPENTIUS. 36 mill. (unpublished ?), SERPENTIVS, male figure standing l. holding wreath, all incuse, <i>rev.</i> FILORO, standing figure l., all incuse; circular hole in centre. <i>Obverse extremely fine and patinated; from the Recchioni collection.</i>	1	18	0	0
2163*	EUSTORIUS (?). 35 mill. (cf. A 11/LIV), half-length bust r., <i>rev.</i> free horse r. looking back. <i>Fair; from the Froehner collection; ex Martinetti sale.</i>	1	8	0	0
2164*	30 mill., $\widehat{\text{PE}}$ on either side, incuse. <i>Fine; from the Froehner coll.</i>	1	11	0	0
2165	Æ Medallion of Marcus Aurelius, <i>very poor</i> ; small Æ, 30 mill., female figure r., <i>poor</i> ; eletrotype of London A medallion of Constantius Chlorus; <i>from the Arras hoard.</i>	3	1	8	0
2166	Lead Tesserae (2), female bust r. in circle, <i>rev.</i> Jupiter seated l. (?); the other, animal running to l.; below, A; <i>rev.</i> rosette. <i>From the Froehner collection.</i>	2	2	0	0
2167	SPINTRIA. Obscene representation as Consul Weber Sale Catalogue, 1909, No. 3643, <i>rev.</i> VI in circle of dots. <i>Very fine; from Froehner collection (£10).</i>	1	19	10	0
2168	Another, cf. Weber 3640, <i>rev.</i> VIII. <i>From Sotheby's sale, 26 July 1900, lot 222.</i>	1	2	0	0
2169	Another; cf. Weber 3651, <i>rev.</i> XI. <i>Very fine; from Sotheby's sale, 22 July 1898, lot 213.</i>	1	6	0	0
2170	Another, cf. Weber 3645, <i>rev.</i> XV in laurel-wreath. <i>Extremely fine; from the Froehner collection.</i>	1	19	10	0
2171	Another, cf. Weber 3651, <i>rev.</i> XVII. <i>Doubtful.</i>	1	2	5	0
	* * *				
2172	Set of Becker's forgeries (Greek coins) in lead.	116	9	0	0
2173	Set of Becker's Roman forgeries in lead.	125	8	10	0
2174	Set of Becker's forgeries of Visigothic, Siege Pieces and others.	58	2	0	0
2175	Forgeries of Roman Æ coins and medallions, Paduans, etc., Greek, etc.	191	4	15	0
2176	Paduan imitations and cast sestertii. <i>Fine.</i>	21	3	5	0

LOT

7	0	0	2177	Roman Æ with countermarks, Sestertii (7), Asses (9), Quadrantes (2), etc. <i>Some fair, an interesting lot.</i>	20
6	0	0	2178	Greek Æ (4) and Republican and Imperial Denarii (59). <i>Chiefly false.</i>	63
1	15	0	2179	Sestertii of Nerva (2), Trajan (1), Hadrian (2), Sabina (1), Antoninus Pius (4), Lucius Verus (1), Lucilla (1), Faustina II (1), Crispina (1) and Macrinus (1). <i>In inferior condition (with labels).</i>	15
3	15	0	2180	Others of Caesar and Augustus (1), Augustus, Trajan, Hadrian (2), Antoninus (7), L. Verus, Commodus, Geta, Elagabalus, Severus, Alexander (2), Trebonianus Gallus, Volusian, Gallienus, etc. <i>In inferior state.</i>	25
3	5	0	2181	Dupondii and Asses of Caesar and Augustus, Claudius, Titus, Julia Titi, Domitian, Trajan (5), Antoninus (3), Faustina I, M. Aurelius, L. Verus, Commodus (2), Crispina, and others, including late Folles, etc.	46
2	0	0	2182	Third brass of Gallienus, Tetricus, Claudius II. Maximianus, etc. <i>a parcel</i>	
1	10	0	2183	Æ Forgeries; Oriental Æ, Carausius and Allectus (6). <i>Poor. a parcel</i>	

BYZANTINE SERIES.

ARCADIUS (395-408).

6	5	0	2184*	Second Period (383-392), A Solidus (Sab. 12, Goodacre 14), 66 grs., DN ARCADIVS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., rev. CONCORDIA AVGGGΓ, Roma seated facing, head r., holding shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; in ex. CONOB. <i>Very fine; from Ratto sale, 1930, lot 5.</i>	1
4	15	0	2185*	A (S. 15, Tolstoi 16), 67.7 grs., youthful bust, in circle of large dots, rev. CONCORDIA AVGGG●, Roma seated facing, holding globe and sceptre, her right foot resting on prow of vessel. <i>Very fine.</i>	1
6	15	0	2186*	A Third Period (395-408), (Sab. 17, Good. 19), Sirmium, 67.9 grs., similar obv., rev. VICTORIA AVGGH, Arcadius standing r., holding labarum and Victory on globe, with foot on enemy; in field SM; in ex. COMOB. <i>Very fine and rare; from Ratto sale, 1930, lot 37.</i>	1

Lot

2187*	AV	(Sab. 18), Mediolanum, 68.7 grs., similar type, with AVGGG and MD in field. <i>In mint state.</i>	6 5 0
			1
2188*	AV	(Sab. 11, Tolstoi 3), 67.6 grs., DN ARCADIUS PF AVG, bust full face, wearing helmet and cuirass, and holding spear and shield, <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGGA, Roma seated facing, as on lot 2185; in ex. CONOB. <i>Very fine; from Ratto sale, lot 40.</i>	6 10 0
			1
2189*	AV	(Sab. 17, Good. 17), 69.2 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> NOVA SPES REIPUBLICAE, Victory seated r. on cuirass, holding shield inscribed XX/XXX; to l., star; in ex. CONOB. <i>Very fine and very rare; from Ratto sale, lot 49.</i>	14 0 0
			1
2190*	Æ	(size of Solidus), DN ARCADIUS PF AVG, bust r., diad. and dr., <i>rev.</i> engraved with a figure of Christ l. carrying his cross; in front II. <i>Very fine, from the Froehner collection; a piece of great interest as a Christian emblem; probably unique.</i>	10 10 0
			1

EUDOXIA (Wife of Arcadius).

2191*	AV	(Sab. 3, Good. 2, To. 40), 67.5 grs., AEL EUDOXIA AVG, bust r., diad. and dr.; above, hand holding crown, <i>rev.</i> SALVS REIPUBLICAE, Victory seated r. holding shield on which she traces the Christian monogram; in ex. CONOB. <i>Extremely fine, very rare; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 139.</i>	40 0 0
			1

THEODOSIUS II (408-450).

2192*	AV	(Sab. 2, Good. 4), 69 grs., DN THEODOSIUS PF AVG, bust facing, helmeted, etc., <i>rev.</i> CONCORDIA AVGGGB, Roma seated facing; to l., star; in ex. CONOB. <i>Extremely fine; from Ratto sale, lot 144.</i>	6 0 0
			1
2193*	AV	(Sab. 5, Good. 8, To. —), 69.5 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> IMP XXXXII — COS XVII, Roma seated l. with cross surmounted globe, sceptre and shield; to l., star; in ex. CONOB. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	4 15 0
			1
2194*	AV	(Sab. 8, Good. 9, To. 25), 69.7 grs., similar <i>obv.</i> , <i>rev.</i> SALVS REIPUBLICAE, Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated side by side, facing; in ex. CONOB. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	7 10 0
			1

Lot

- 6 0 0 2195* A (Sab. 13, Good. 12), 66.7 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* VOT XX MVLT XXX I, Victory l. holding long cross; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 4 15 0 2196* A (Sab. 14, Good. 13, To. 53), 68.8 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* VOT XXX MVLT XXXXG, Roma seated l.; to r., star; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 15 0 0 2197* A (type Sab. 14), Barbarous imitation, 68.7 grs., DHOOO ESVC, helm. bust facing, *rev.* OC XXXX U XXXXS, Roma seated l.; to l., star; in ex. COHO. *Very fine and very rare.* 1

EUDOCIA (Wife of Theodosius II).

- 38 0 0 2198* A (Sab. 1, Good. 3, To. 90), 68.7 grs., AEL EV DOCIA AVG, bust r., diad. and dr.; above, hand holding crown, *rev.* VOT XX MVLT XXX I, Victory l. with long cross; star l.; in ex. CONOB, *extremely fine and rare*; and small Æ, *rev.* SALVS REIPVBLICAE (Sab. Pl. VI, 4). 2

MARCIANUS (450-457).

- 7 0 0 2199* A (Sab. 4, Good. 4, To. 12), 68.6 grs., DN MARCIANVS PF AVG., bust facing, helmeted, etc., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG ☉, Victory l. holding long cross; in ex. CONOB. *Very fine.* 1

PULCHERIA (Wife of Marcianus).

- 30 0 0 2200* A (Sab. 3, Good. 3, To. 33), 65.9 grs., AEL PVLCHERIA AVG, bust r., diad. and dr.; above, hand holding crown, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory l. holding long cross; in ex. CONOB. *Very fine and very rare.* 1

LEO I (457-474).

- 5 5 0 2201* A (Sab. 4, Good. 6, To. 5), 69.3 grs., DN LEO PERPET AVG, bust facing, helmeted, etc., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG I, Victory l. holding long cross; star r.; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1

- 2202* A (Sab. 6), 68.5 grs., Milan, similar *obv.* of different fabric, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing, facing, holding long cross and Victory surmounted globe, r. foot on dragon; in field, MD; between legs, wreath; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Nordheim sale, 1931, l. 395.* 16 10 0 1

ZENO with LEO II (474).

- 2203* A (Sab. 2, Good 1, To. 5), 68.3 grs., DN ZENO ET LEO NOV CAES, bust of Zeno, facing, helm. and in cuirass, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG Z, Victory l. holding long cross; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and extremely rare; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 276.* 50 0 0 1

ZENO (474-491).

- 2204* A (Sab. 1, Good. 4, To. 19), 69.3 grs., DN ZENO PERP AVG, bust facing, helm., etc., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGGZ, Victory l. holding long cross; star r.; in ex. CONOB *Extremely fine.* 5 0 0 1

BASILISCUS (476-477).

- 2205* A (Sab. 1, Good. 1), 69.3 grs., DN BASILISCVS PF AVG, bust facing, helmeted, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGGB, Victory l. with long cross; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and rare.* 15 0 0 1

BASILISCUS and MARCUS (476-477).

- 2206* A (Sab. 2 var., Good. 9), 68.6 grs., DN BASILISCI ET MABS P AVG, bust of Basiliscus, facing, helm, etc. *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG I, Victory l. holding long cross; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 17 10 0 1

ANASTASIUS I (491-518).

- 2207* A (Sab. 2, Good. 1, To. 85), 68.9 grs., DN ANASTASIVS PP AVG, bust facing, helm, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG ☉, Victory l., holding long staff surmounted by Christogram; star l.; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 5 10 0 1

∴ Wroth suggests that the *Solidi* with Victory holding long cross were struck by Theodoric.

LOT

- 5 10 0 2208* A (cf. B.M.C., Vandals, No. 1, p. 46, struck by Theodoric), similar type to last, but Victory l. holding long cross; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1

JUSTINUS (518-527).

- 10 0 0 2209* A (B.M.C. 5, Good. 1, To. 9), 67.7 grs., DN IVSTINVS PP AVC, bust facing, helmeted, etc., *rev.* VICTORIA AVCCCI, Victory standing, facing, holding long cross and globus crucifer; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 385.* 1
- 11 10 0 2210* A (B.M.C., p. 21, Burgundian or Italian), 68.1 grs., similar *obv.*, *rev.* VICTORIA AVCCC IS, Victory l. holding long cross; star l.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 7 10 0 2211* A (B.M.C., p. 48), Ravenna, struck by Theodoric, 68.5 grs., similar to last coin, with AVGGGA, and in ex. COMOB. *Extremely fine; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 386.* 1

JUSTINUS I and JUSTINIANUS (527).

- 42 0 0 2212* A (B.M.C. 4, Sab. 1, Good. 1, To. 136), 65.6 grs., DN IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN PP AVG, the two Emperors, nimbate, seated facing, each holding a globe; in ex. CONOB, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG S, Victory facing, holding long cross and globus crucifer; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and very rare; from the Evans sale, 1922, lot 297.* 1

JUSTINIANUS I (527-565).

- 8 0 0 2213* A (Type B, Sab. and B.M.C. —), 68.8 grs., DN IVSTINIANVS PP AVG, bust facing, helm. and cuirassed, holding globus cr. in r. hand, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGGZ, Victory facing, holding long cross and globus cr.; star r.; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 445.* 1
- 3 0 0 2214 A (B.M.C. 18, Good. 7), 68 grs., similar types. *Fine.* 1
- 7 10 0 2215* A (cf. B.M.C. 37, Vandals, Good. 9, To. 36), Ravenna, 68.8 grs., *rev.* AVGGGZ, Victory facing holding long cross terminating in the letter P and globus cr. *Extremely fine; from Ratto sale, lot 455.* 1

JUSTINUS II (565-578).

LoI

- 2216* A (Sab. 1, B.M.C. 3, or Vandals, 4, p. 75, Ravenna ?), 68 grs., 10 10 0
 DN IVSTINVS PP AVG, bust facing, helm. holding Victory
 surmounted globus, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG P, Constan-
 tinople seated facing, holding spear and globus cr. *Ex-*
tremely fine. 1
- 2217 A (B.M.C. 12, To. 11), similar coin, with AVCCC ●. *Very fine.* 1 4 0 0

TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINUS (578-582).

- 2218* A (B.M.C. 6, Good. 1), 69 grs., DN TIB CONSTANT PP AVG, 7 5 0
 bust facing, diad., holding globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA
 AVCC Z, cross potent on four steps; below, CONOB. *Very*
fine. 1
- 2219* A (B.M.C. 11, Good. 3, To. 14), 67.7 grs., CONSTANTA VG 22 0 0
 VIV FELIX, bust facing, in consular robes, holding mappa
 and eagle surmounted sceptre, *rev.* VICTOR TIBERI AVG,
 cross potent on four steps; below, CONOB. *Very fine; from*
the Ratto sale, lot 921, rare. 1

MAURICE TIBERIUS (582-602).

- 2220* A (B.M.C. 8, Good. 1, To. 22), 67.9 grs., D NMAVRC TIB 6 5 0
 PP AV, bust helm. and cuir., facing, holding globus cr.,
rev. VICTORIA AVCC Z, Victory facing, holding long cross
 terminating in Christogram and globus cr.; in ex. CONOB.
Very fine. 1

FOCAS (602-610).

- 2221* A (B.M.C. 10 var., Good. 1, To. 8), 68.8 grs., DN FOCAS 8 10 0
 PERP AVC, bust facing, crowned, holding globus cr., *rev.*
 VICTORIA AVCE, Victory facing, holding staff surmount-
 ed with Christogram and globus cr.; in ex. CONOB. *In*
mint state. 1
- 2222 A (B.M.C. 18), 67.6 grs., similar type; with AVCCH. *Very* 5 10 0
fine. 1

Lot

- 9 15 0 2223* A' Struck at Ravenna (cf. B.M.C. 149, p. 181), DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned bust facing holding globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVCCB, Victory, as before; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine, rare; from Ratto's sale, lot 1201.* 1
- 24 0 0 2224* A' (To. 27), DN FOCAE PERP AVG, bust facing, in consular robes, holding mappa and globus cr.; *rev.* VICTORIA AVCC I, Victory as last. *Extremely fine, very rare; same provenance as last coin, lot 1200.* 1

HERACLIUS (610-641).

- 6 0 0 2225* A' (Type A, B.M.C. 3, Good. 2, To. 3), 68 grs., DN HERACLIUS PP AVG, bust facing, helm., holding cross; *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYE, cross potent on four steps; below, CONOB. *Very fine, Ratto sale, l. 1279.* 1
- 8 5 0 2226* A' (B.M.C. 4), 68.8 grs., DNN HERACLI PER AV, similar bust, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYE, cross on three steps. *In mint state.* 1

HERACLIUS and HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE.

- 4 0 0 2227 A' (B.M.C. 18, To. 138), 68.8 grs. DDNN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP AV, bust of Heraclius l. with short beard; on his r., smaller bust of his son; above, small cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYE, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Obverse extremely fine.* 1
- 8 0 0 2228* A' Struck at Ravenna (B.M.C. 428), 69.4 grs., similar types, *rev.* AVCCH. *In mint state and rare; from Ratto sale, lot 1382.* 1

HERACLIUS, HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE and HERACLEONAS.

- 5 15 0 2229* A' (B.M.C. 75 var.), 68.5 grs., no *obv.* legend, Heraclius (in centre) between Herac. Const. and Heracleonas, standing to front, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSh H, cross potent on three steps; to l., monogram of Heraclius; to r. A; below, CONOB. *Very fine.* 1

CONSTANS II (CONSTANTINUS III) (641-668).

- 7 10 0 2230* A' (B.M.C. 8 var., Good. 1), 68.5 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS PP AVC, bust facing, beardless, crowned, holding globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYS, cross potent on three steps, below, CONOBC. *Extremely fine.* 1

Lot

2231* *AV* (Good. 2), Carthage (?), 68.2 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS PP AV, bust facing, with short beard and whiskers, crowned; holds in r. globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGH.I., cross potent on three steps; to r., ☉; below, CONOB. *In mint state, rare.* 10 0 0
1

2232* *AV* (B.M.C. 33, To. 52), 66.8 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS PP AV, bust facing, with long beard, crowned and holding globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYZ, cross potent on three steps; no star in the field. *Very fine; from the Ratto sale, lot 1515.* 9 5 0
1

2233* *AV* Semissis (B.M.C. 288, To. 86), Carthage, 33.9 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS P P A, bust r., diad., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGY ☉ I, cross on globe. *Extremely fine, Ratto sale, 1528.* 5 10 0
1

CONSTANS II with CONSTANTINE IV (654-659).

2234* *AV* (B.M.C. 45), 68.2 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS C CONSTAN, bust of Constans with long beard and moustache; and smaller bust of Constantine IV, beardless, both facing, *rev.* VICTORIA AVG YE, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Very fine.* 5 0 0
1

2235* *AV* (cf. B.M.C. 282, cf. To. 257), 67.5 grs., DN CONSTANTINVS CONSTANTINY, similar type, *rev.* VICTORIA AVG Y ☉ I., type as last; below, CONOB; in the field r. C. *In mint state; from the Ratto sale, lot 1597.* 16 10 0
1

CONSTANS II, CONSTANTINE IV, HERACLIUS and TIBERIUS.

2236* *AV* (Sab. 17, To. 286 var.), 69.5 grs., D . CON — AN, bust facing, as on last coin, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYB — CONOB, long cross on three step between Heraclius and Tiberius standing, facing. *Extremely fine; from the Ratto sale, lot 1605.* 5 15 0
1

2237 *AV* (B.M.C. 62, To. 308), 66.1 grs., similar types, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGY ☉ — CONOB ☉. *Very fine; from Ratto sale, lot 1609.* 9 0 0
1

2238* *AV* (B.M.C. 284, To. 316), 67.8 grs., similar types, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGCikY . — CONOB, long cross between standing Heraclius and Tiberius. *Extremely fine; from Ratto sale, lot 1620.* 7 15 0
1

Lot

- 8 0 0 2239* A' (B.M.C. 65 var.), 66.3 grs., VICTORIA AVGYH+, bust of Constans II with long beard, facing, holding globus cr. *rev.* no legend; the three sons of Constans II standing to front; in ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine, very rare.* 1
- 10 10 0 2240* A' (B.M.C. 66 var.), 67.5 grs., similar types, *obv.* legend, VICTORIA AVGY H. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 1
- 8 0 0 2241* A' (To. 338), 68 grs., similar types, *obv.* legend VICTORIA AVGYI. *In mint state, and very rare; from the Ratto sale, lot (185 Frs.; £8/10/0).* 1

CONSTANTINE IV. POGONATUS (668-685).

- 4 0 0 2242* A' (cf. B.M.C. 7), 68.1 grs., DN NYSP, bust facing, bearded, wearing helmet with crest, diad., cuirass, and holding spear and shield, *rev.* VICTORA AVSYB, cross potent on three steps between Heraclius and Tiberius standing to front; below, CONOB. *Very fine.* 1
- 7 5 0 2243* A' (cf. B.M.C. 14, Sab. 20, To. 94), 66 grs., P CONSTI ANYS PPA, bust as last, *rev.* VICTORA AVG Y B, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Very fine, rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1669.* 1

JUSTINIAN II; First Reign (685-695).

- 7 0 0 2244* A' (cf. B.M.C. 1), 69.1 grs., DIVSTINIANVS PE AV, bust of Justinian II, facing, bearded, wearing crown with globus cr. and holding globus cr., *rev.* . . . AVGY●, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Extremely fine.* 1
- 11 0 0 2245* A' (B.M.C. —), 64.2 grs., DN IVSTINIANVS PP E, similar bust to last coin, *rev.* VICTORI AVSYSO, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Very fine; probably Italian mint.* 1
- 10 0 0 2246* A' (cf. B.M.C. 14), 68.8 grs., D IYSTINI ANYS . SERY . CHRISTI . , Justinian standing facing, diad., and holding long cross on two steps, *rev.* IhS . CRISTYS . REX . REGNANTIVM, bust of Christ, bearded, facing, on the cross. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1684.* 1

Lot

- 2247* *A* (Sab. 2, cf. B.M.C. 18, To. 37), 68.1 grs., . . . NIANYS . MYLTYS . A, bust of Justinian II, young, facing, diad., holding in one hand cross potent on three steps, and in the other, globus inscribed PAX surmounted by the Greek cross, *rev.* legend as on last, bust of Christ, young, with curly hair, on the cross. *Very fine and very rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1685.* 9 0 0
1

LEONTIUS II ISAURUS (695-698).

- 2248* *A* (Laffranchi, *La Numismatica di Leonzo II*, 1940, Pl. III, 3, p. 18), 67.3 grs., D LEON PE AV, bust facing, bearded, holds mappa in upraised r. and globus cr. in left, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSY E, cross potent on three steps. *Very fine, from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 1728.* 9 10 0
1

TIBERIUS III ABSIMARUS (698-705).

- 2249* *A* (B.M.C. 1, Good. 1, Sab. 1), 68.5 grs., D TIBERI YS PE AV, bust facing, bearded, holding spear before him across shoulder and shield, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYTC, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *In mint state; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 688.* 11 0 0
1
- 2250* *A* (B.M.C. 19 var.), 59.6 grs., D TIBERI AY, bust facing, but different die, *rev.* VICTORIA AVG YC, cross on three steps; below, CONOB. *Extremely fine; from the same sale as last coin, lot 689.* 11 0 0
1

JUSTINIAN II; Second Reign (705-711).

- 2251* *A* (cf. B.M.C. 2, Sab. 1, To. 1), 65.5 grs., DNIVST[INIAN]S ET TIBERIVS PPA, bust, half length, of Justinian II and Tiberius IV, facing, supporting between them long cross on two steps, *rev.* [DN IhSC]hS REX REGNANTIYM, bust of Christ, young, facing, on the cross, holding book of the Gospels. *Extremely fine and rare.* 11 10 0
1

FILEPICUS BARDANES (711-713).

- 2252* *A* (B.M.C. 1 var., Sab. 1), 68.8 grs., DN FILEPICUS MYLTYS . AN, bust of Filepicus, facing, bearded, holding globus cr. and sceptre surmounted by eagle, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYΔ . , cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Extremely fine and very rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 690.* 23 0 0
1

ANASTASIUS II ARTEMIOUS (713-716).

Lot

- 16 0 0 2253* A (cf. B.M.C. 6, Sab. 1), 68.7 grs., DN ARTEMIYS ANASTASIYS MYLAT, bust of Anastasius II, facing, holding globus cr. and mappa, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYΔ●, cross potent on three steps; below, CONOB. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 1

THEODOSIUS III (716-717).

- 32 0 0 2254* A (cf. B.M.C. 3), 64.8 grs., DN THEODOSIYS MYLA, bust of Theodosius III, facing, wearing robes of lozenge pattern, and globus surmounted by Greek cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYS, cross potent on three steps. *Very fine and extremely rare.* 1

LEO III, SYRIACUS (717-741).

- 13 10 0 2255* A (Sab. 9, To. 16), 68.1 grs., DN LEON PA MYL, bust of Leo III, facing, holding mappa and globus cr., *rev.* VICTORIA AVSYB, cross potent on three steps. *Extremely fine, and very rare; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 1727.* 1
- 13 10 0 2256 A (Leontius II), 62.9 grs., DN LEON AY, bust facing, holding mappa and globus cr.; similar to lot 2248, *rev.* VICTORIA AYSY(⊕); cross potent on three steps; to l. ∴, r. I; ex. CONOB. *Extremely fine; from the Ratto sale, lot 1729.*

∴ This portrait, according to Laffranchi, is that of Leontius II.

LEO III and CONSTANTINE V (720-741).

- 7 0 0 2257* A (B.M.C. 1, Sab. 6, To. 6), 68.4 grs., D LEON PA MVLH, bust of Leo III, facing, holding long cross and mappa, *rev.* D N CONSTANTINYS, bust of Constantine V, bearded, holding cross potent and mappa. *Very fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, 1742.* 1
- 8 5 0 2258* A (B.M.C. 8), 69.1 grs., . CND LEON PA MYL, bust facing, as on last coin, *rev.* DN CONSTANTINYS A, bust of Constantine r., facing, as on last coin. *Extremely fine and rare.* 1

Lot

2259* Electrum (cf. B.M.C. 59), struck in Rome, 61.1 grs., D CONST LEOPP, busts of Constantine V, bearded, and Leo IV, facing; between their heads, cross; above, hand downwards, *rev.* IVCTORI AVSTO, cross potent on three steps; on r., star; r. R; below, CONOB. *Very fine and very rare; from the Nordheim sale, London, 1931, lot 581 (£5/15/6).* 17 10 0
1

2260* A' (cf. B.M.C. 8), 68.5 grs., LEON PAMYL Θ, bust of Leo III, facing, in consular robes, holds cross, *rev.* CONSTANTINOS LEON ●hEOS, busts of Constantine V and his son Leo IV, facing; above, small cross. *Very fine and rare.* 7 5 0
1

LEO IV, KHAZAR (775-780).

2261* A' (B.M.C. 1), 67.7 grs., LEON VSSESSO h CONSTANTINOS OhEOS, busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI, facing, *rev.* LEON PAP CONSTANTINOS PATHP, busts of Leo III and Constantine V, facing. *Very fine and very rare.* 8 0 0
1

2262* A' (B.M.C. 4, Sab. 2, To. 8), 69.4 grs., LEON VSSESSO h CONSTANTINOS OhEOS, Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing, *rev.* LEON PAP CONSTANTINOS PATHP, crowned busts, facing, of Leo III and Constantine V. *Very fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1767.* 20 0 0
1

CONSTANTINE VI and his mother IRENE (780-797).

2263* A' (B.M.C. 3, Sab. 1, To. 5), 67.7 grs., D IRINI AVG MI, crowned busts facing of Constantine VI and Irene, holding each globus cr., *rev.* CONSTANTINOS, Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV, seated, facing. *Fine; extremely rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1774.* 16 0 0
1

2264* A' (B.M.C. 5, Sab. 3, To. 10), 67.5 grs., CONSTANTINOS BASI ●, crowned bust facing of Constantine VI, holding mappa and globus cr., *rev.* IRIYH AΓOVSTI, bust of Irene, facing, crowned and diad., holding globus cr. and cross. *Extremely fine and very rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1775 (£15/7/6).* 27 0 0
1

IRENE (Sole Reign) (797-802).

Lot

- 32 0 0 2265* A (B.M.C. 1, Sab. 1, To. 20), 69.4 grs., EIPiHh BASILISSH●, bust of Irene, facing, holding globus cr. and long cross, *rev.* EIPiHh BASILISSH, similar bust, *Obverse extremely fine; reverse fine, very rare.* 1

NICEPHORUS I and STAURACIUS (803-811).

- 15 10 0 2266* A (B.M.C. 4), 67.5 grs., hICI FOROS BASILE, bust facing, crowned, holding cross potent and mappa, *rev.* STAVRA CIS DESPOE, crowned bust of Stauracius, facing, with similar attributes. *Very fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1784.* 1

- 11 0 0 2267* A (cf. B.M.C. 17), Italian fabric, 65.6 grs., Λ VC IS OESPOHE, bust of Nicephorus, facing, of crude work, *rev.* TAVC . . . POHE, bust of Stauracius, facing. *Fine and rare.* 1

MICHAEL I and THEOPHYLACTUS (811-813).

- 40 0 0 2268* A (cf. B.M.C. 1, To. 2), 67.8 grs., . MIXA HC BASILE', bust facing, crowned, holding long cross potent in r. and mappa in l., *rev.* ΘEOFVLA CTOS DESP'IX, bust of Theophylactus, facing, holding globus cr. and long cross. *Extremely fine and extremely rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1790 (£20/8/6).* 1

LEO V (the Armenian) and his son CONSTANTINE (813-820).

- 8 15 0 2269* A (B.M.C. 1, Sab. 2, To. 2), 67.5 grs., LEON BASILEYS, bust facing, bearded, holding long cross potent and mappa, *rev.* CONSTANTS DESPS, bust of Constantine, beardless, facing, holding globus cr. and mappa. *Very fine and rare.* 1

THEOPHILUS (829-832).

- 13 0 0 2270* A (B.M.C. 2, Sab. 1, To. 2), 68.2 grs., ⦿ΘEOFILOΣ BASILE, bust of Theophilus, facing, holding globus cr. and cruciform sceptre, *rev.* CVRIE BOHΘHTOSO . DOVLO⦿E, patriarchal cross on two steps. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 1

Lot

- 2271* A (cf. B.M.C. 53), 67.4 grs., ☼ ΘEOFILOS BASILE, bust facing, *rev.* CVRIE BOHΘH TO SO DOVLOS, patriarchal cross on steps. *Fine and rare; rough fabric.* 7 5 0
1
- 2272* A (B.M.C. 6), 64.7 grs., ☼ ΘEOFILOS BASILEΘ, bust of Theophilus, facing, holding patriarchal cross and mappa, *rev.* MIXAHL S CONSTANTINS, busts of Michael II, bearded, and Constantine, facing; to l. and above, small cross. *Extremely fine.* 6 15 0
1

MICHAEL III (842-867).

- 2273* A (B.M.C. 5), 67.6 grs., MIXAHL BASILE, bust of Michael III, facing, holding labarum, *rev.* IhS YS XRISTOS, bust of Christ, facing, with beard and flowing hair, on the cross. *Extremely fine and very rare.* 44 0 0
1

MICHAEL III with his mother THEODORA and sister THECLA (842-852).

- 2274* A (Sab. 2, B.M.C. 2, To. 1), 69.8 grs., + ☉ EODO RA DESPVhA, bust of Theodora, facing, diad., holding globe surmounted by patriarchal cross, and long cross in l., *rev.* . MIXAHL S Θ ECLA, busts, half-length, and crowned, of small Michael III holding globus cr. and his sister Thecla holding long patriarchal cross. *Extremely fine and of very great rarity; from the Ratto sale, 1930, lot 1840.* 70 0 0
1

MICHAEL III with his mother THEODORA (852-856).

- 2275* A (Sab. 1, B.M.C. 3, To. 5), 68.8 grs., + MIXAHL S Θ EODORA, busts facing of Michael III and Theodora, *rev.* IhSYS . XRISTOS, bust of Christ bearded, facing, on the cross. *Very fine and very rare; from the Caruso sale, 1923, lot 699.* 40 0 0
1

BASIL I (867-886) and CONSTANTINE VII.

- 2276* A (Sab. 5, B.M.C. 2, To. 3), 66.7 grs., BASILIOS ET CONSTANT . AYGG B . , busts facing of the two Augusti, supporting together a long patriarchal cross; *rev.* + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIVM, Christ, nimbate, seated facing. *Extremely fine.* 5 10 0
1

LEO VI, the Wise (886-912).

LOT

- 68 0 0 2277* A (Sab. 1), 67.1 grs., LEON Eh CRISTO BASILEYS
ROMEWN, bust facing and crowned of Leo VI, with long
beard and holding globe surmounted by patriarchal cross,
rev. + MARIA +, bust of the Virgin, facing, orans; in the
field, MR—●H. *Very fine and extremely rare.* 1

LEO VI and CONSTANTINE VII (911-912).

- 18 0 0 2278* A (Sab. 11, B.M.C. 2), 67.3 grs., LEON ET CONSTANT'
AYGG' ROM, the two Augusti, standing to front, side by
side, each holding globus cr. and supporting together a long
patriarchal cross. *Very fine and very rare; from the Ratto
sale, lot 1879.* 1

ROMANUS I and CHRISTOPHORUS (921-927).

- 4 0 0 2279* A (Sab. 9, B.M.C. 35), 65.7 grs., ROMAh ' ET XPISTOFO '
AYGG B, busts facing of the two Augusti supporting long
patriarchal cross, *rev.* + IhS . XPS . REX REGNANTIVM,
Christ, nimbate, seated, facing. *Very fine.* 1

CONSTANTINE VII (945-959).

- 38 0 0 2280* A (B.M.C. 44), 68.7 grs., + CONSTANT AVT ' CRATOR, bust
facing, crowned, with long beard, holding globe surmounted
by patriarchal cross, *rev.* + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIVM,
bust nimbate of Christ, facing, on the cross. *Extremely fine
and very rare.* 1

CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II (945-959).

- 3 15 0 2281* A (Sab. 14, B.M.C. 60), 66.8 grs., CONSTANT ' CE ROMAN '
AVGG BA, busts facing of the two Augusti, supporting to-
gether a long patriarchal cross, *rev.* similar type to last. *Fine.* 1

NICEPHORUS II and ROMANUS II (963).

- 5 15 0 2282* A (Sab. 2, B.M.C. 2), 66.7 grs., NIKHFOR ' CE . BASIL '
AYGG B . R ., busts facing of the two Augusti supporting
long patriarchal cross, *rev.* similar type to last. *Very fine.* 1

NICEPHORUS II, alone (963-969).

Lot

- 2283* A' (Sab. 3, B.M.C. 3), 59.9 grs., + ☉EOTOC B HΘ HI CHF' 8 10 0
 DESP, facing bust of the Virgin, and of Nicephorus, sup-
 porting together a long patriarchal cross, *rev.* similar type
 to last. *Very fine and rare; from the Ratto sale, lot 1912.* 1

JOHN I ZIMISCES (969-976).

- 2284* A' (B.M.C. 3), 61.5 grs., + ☉EOTOS ROH☉ IW DES, fac- 14 0 0
 ing bust of John holding long patriarchal cross and crowned
 by Virgin, facing; above Emperor's head, Manus Dei,
rev. similar to last. *Very fine.* 1

BASIL II BULGAROCTONUS (976-1025).

- 2285* A' Nomisma (B.M.C. 10), 67.7 grs., BASIL C CONSTANTII 15 0 0
 BR, busts of Basil II and Constantine VIII, facing, sup-
 porting long patriarchal cross, *rev.* + IhS XPS . REX
 REGNANTIVM, bust of Christ facing on the cross.
Very fine. 1
- 2286* A' Nomisma (B.M.C. 12), 68.2 grs., similar *obv.*, but Manus 14 10 0
 Dei above head of Constantine. *Very fine.* 1

CONSTANTINE VIII (1025-1028).

- 2287* A' Nomisma (B.M.C. 3, Sab. 3), 67.5 grs., CWNSTANTIN ' 7 10 0
 BASILEVS ROM, bust facing, crowned, holding labarum,
rev. + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIVM, bust of Christ, fac-
 ing, on the cross. *Very fine.* 1

ROMANUS III ARGYRUS (1028-1034).

- 2288* A' Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 1, Sab. 1), 67.4 grs., ΘCE BOHΘ ' 5 5 0
 RWNANW, Romanus III standing to front, holding globus
 cr. and crowned by the Virgin; above, MΘ, *rev.* + IhS .
 XIS . REX REGNANTIVM, Christ seated, facing. *Very*
fine. 1

CONSTANTINE IX MONOMACHUS (1049-1055).

Lor

7 0 0 2289* A Solidus (thick flan), (cf. B.M.C. 5), 62.5 grs., + CWNS I ANTH BASILEYS RM, bust facing, holding labarum and globus cr., *rev.* legend as before; bust of Christ facing, on the cross. *Very fine.*

1

9 5 0 2290* A Nomisma (B.M.C. 12), 67.3 grs., similar *obv.* legend and type, *rev.* legend as before; Christ seated, facing. *Extremely fine; from the Nordheim sale, 1931, lot 656.*

1

THEODORA (1055-1056).

19 10 0 2291* A Nomisma (B.M.C. 4), 68.5 grs., + ΘEODWRA AVI'OVCTA, Theodora and the Virgin standing to front, holding together the labarum, *rev.* legend as before; Christ standing, facing, on the cross. *Extremely fine and rare; from the Bement sale, 1924, lot 1735.*

1

6 10 0 2292* Lead Seal. 33 mill., *obv.* standing figure of the Empress; to l. ΘEOD / WPAE / YCEBE / MHTHP; to r. AY / AINA / HNAN? / APOΔS? / PHNA; *rev.* seated figure of the Virgin with infant Christ on her knees; above MHP—●Y. *Fine and very rare.*

1

CONSTANTINE X DUCAS (1059-1067).

8 0 0 2293* A Solidus, thick flan (Sab. 4, B.M.C. 8), 61.6 grs., KWN BACIA O DVK, bust of Constantine, facing, holding globus cr. and mappa, *rev.* bust of the Virgin, orans, facing; on sides, MP — ΘV. *Very fine; from the Nordheim sale, 1931, lot 664.*

1

5 5 0 2294* A Nomisma (B.M.C. 1, Sab. 2), 68 grs., + KWN BAC O ΔOVKAC, Constantine standing to front, holding labarum and globus cr., *rev.* legend as before, Christ seated facing on the cross. *Extremely fine; from the same provenance as last coin, lot 666.*

1

ROMANUS IV DIOGENES (1067-1071).

Lot

- 2295* A' Nomisma (B.M.C. 2, Sab. 4), 67.5 grs., RWMAN . IC — XC
—EVDKHI', Christ, nimbate, standing to front, crowning
Romanus and Eudocia, standing facing on either side, *rev.*
KWN MX ANΔ, Michael standing to front and holding
labarum between his two brothers, Constantine and Androni-
cus. *Extremely fine.* 1 7 15 0
- 2296* A' Nomisma, of similar type, except that the three figures on
the *rev.* have no footstools. *Extremely fine.* 1 6 0 0

ROMANUS IV and EUDOCIA.

- 2297* A' Solidus (thick flan), (Sab. 1, B.M.C. 5), 61.9 grs.,
+ RWMANSE VAΔO)K. Rh, busts facing, crowned of
Romanus and Eudocia supporting together a long cross on
globe, *rev.* + ΘKE ROHΘ, bust of the Virgin, nimbate,
facing, holding infant Christ with both hands; to l. and r.
MP — ΘV. *Very fine and very rare.* 1 15 10 0

MICHAEL VII.

- 2298 Nomisma (Sab. 2, B.M.C. 2), 55.7 grs., + MIX AHA BACIA
OΔ, bust facing, holding labarum and globus cr., *rev.* no
legend; bust of Christ facing on the cross. *Fine.* 1 5 5 0

ALEXIS I COMNENUS (1081-1118).

- 2299 Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 7, type I), 61 grs., A/ΔE/XIW/ΔEC/
IIO/TH l., and TW/KO/MNH/NOC, Alexius standing to
front, holding labarum and globus cr., *rev.* + KEROHΘEI,
Christ seated, facing, r. hand in benediction. *Very fine.* 1 2 10 0

JOHN II COMNENUS (1118-1143).

- 2300 Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 10), 68.2 grs. [+ IW ΔECΠOTH], busts
facing of John II and Virgin supporting together patriarchal
cross, *rev.* Christ seated facing. *Fine, but pierced.* 1 3 0 0
- 2301 Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 11), 66.1 grs., similar type, with *obv.*
legend very clear. *Somewhat flattened and damaged.* 1 2 5 0
- 2302 Nomisma (B.M.C. 41, type 3), 63.5 grs., IW ΔECΠOT TWN
ΦVROI'ENHT, John and the Virgin crowning him to front,
rev. Christ seated facing. *Very fine.* 1 3 0 0

ANDRONICUS I (1183-1185).

Lot

- 13 10 0 2303* Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 2), 65.4 grs., ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚΟ ΔΕCΠΟΤΗ ✠
Christ crowning Andronicus, both standing to front, *rev.* the
Virgin seated facing; above MHP ΘV. *Extremely fine and
very rare; from the Nordheim sale, 1931, lot 704.* 1

MICHAEL VIII PALAEOLOGUS (1261-1282).

- 7 0 0 2304* Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 3), 68.3 grs., X ΜΑC . . IC—XC—ΠΑ,
Michael bearded kneeling to front, supported by St. Michael,
who stands behind him, and crowned by Christ, *rev.* view
of Constantinople represented by a wall flanked by eighteen
towers, and within the wall, facing bust of the Virgin.
Fine and rare. 1

ANDRONICUS II PALAEOLOGUS and MICHAEL IX (1295-1320).

- 3 0 0 2305 Elect. Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 18), 51.8 grs., inscriptions obscure,
Christ standing facing and blessing Andronicus II and
Michael IX kneeling on either side, *rev.* view of
Constantinople as on last coin. *Not fine.* 1

EMPIRE OF NICAEA.

JOHN I VATATZES (1222-1254).

- 8 0 0 2306* Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. Vandals, etc. 7, p. 211), 69.9 grs.,
IW / [Δ]EC — ΧΗΦ, John I standing to front crowned
by the Virgin, *rev.* Christ seated facing; in l., book of the
Gospels, r. hand outstretched in benediction. *Very fine, but
pierced.* 1
- 3 0 0 2307 Nomisma (cf. B.M.C. 11), 66 grs., similar types. *Very fine, but
pierced.* 1

BYZANTINE BRONZE COINS.

(References on respective labels.)

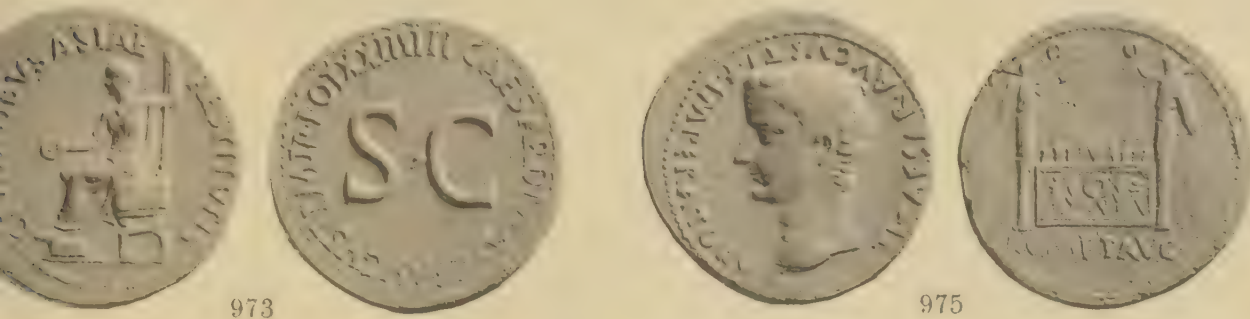
- 1 10 0 2308 Anastasius, Folles (5), Half Folles (5), *varied*; Justinus I, Folles
(2), and small Æ (2), *fair, some overstruck.* 14

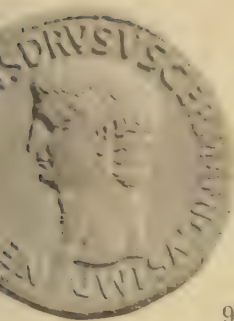
Lot				
2309	Justinian, Folles of Constantinople (9), Dekas and Penta of same mint. <i>Fair</i> .	11	4	0 0
2310	Folles (6) and Dekas of Nicomedia, <i>one very fine</i> (B.M.C. 185); Folles (5) of Antioch, Half Follis (1), and Dekas (2) of same mint.	15	2	2 0
2311	Æ of Alexandria (B.M.C. 349), Carthage (2), Ravenna (cf. B.M.C. 404), Rome, and uncertain (4); Ostrogothic (5), one Follis (B.M.C. 6), and Half Follis (B.M.C. 18). <i>Extremely fine</i> .	14	5	5 0
2312	Justinus II, Folles of Constantinople (3), and Half Folles; Justinus II and Sophia, Folles of Nicomedia (2), Cyzicus and Antioch; Half Folles of Thessalonice and Dekas of Antioch, <i>very fine</i> ; 12 Nummi of Justinus II, of Alexandria. <i>Chiefly fair to fine</i> .	11	2	0 0
2313	Tiberius II Constantine, Folles of Constantinople (3), and Antioch (3), and 12 Nummi of Alexandria (2). <i>One very fine</i> .	8	2	0 0
2314	Maurice Tiberius, Folles of Constantinople (3), Cyzicus, Antioch (5), and Thessalonica; Half Folles of Constantinople (4), Rome, Carthage; Dekas of Constantinople, Antioch etc. <i>A few fine</i> .	21	3	5 0
2315	Focas, Folles of Constantinople and Nicomedia; Half Folles of Cyzicus and Carthage; Focas and Leontia, Folles of Constantinople, and Antioch (3). <i>Fair</i> .	8	1	10 0
2316	Heraclius, Folles of Constantinople and Nicomedia, Cyzicus, <i>very fine</i> , countermarked for Sicily; small Æ of Alexandria (2) and Carthage; Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, Folles (5), one overstruck for Sicily; and another of Heraclius, Herac. Const. and Martina.	16	3	5 0
2317	Constans II, Folles and Half Folles and smaller Æ of Constantinople ((4), Carthage (11); Constantine V and Leo IV, provincial (2), <i>some overstruck</i> .	18	1	10 0
2318	Æ of Leo IV and Constantine VI (2), Nicephorus and Stauracius (1), Leo V and Constantine VII (1), Theophilus (2) of Constantinople, Leo VI (8), and lead seal.	15	4	15 0
2319	Æ of Constantine VII and Zoe (2), Romanus I, alone (6), all of Constantinople; John I Zimisces (B.M.C. 24) and two others, Constantinople; Basil II and Constantine VIII (3) and Romanus III (B.M.C. 6).	16	4	0 0

LOT

- 4 15 0 2320 Æ of Michael IV, Constantinople (6), Constantine IX (3),
Theodora (3), Michael V and Constantine X (?) (4), Con-
stantine X and Eudocia (4), and Constantine X alone
(B.M.C. 32). 21
- 4 0 0 2321 Æ of Romanus IV, Constantinople (4), Alexius I (3), John II
(1), Manuel I (6), Isaac II (6), etc. 22
- 10 0 0 2322 Ostrogothic Æ of Theodoric (4), Ravenna, Theodahad, Rome
(B.M.C. 23), Matasuntha (B.M.C. 6), Quasi-Antonomous
of Rome (3; cf. B.M.C. 11, 24 and 28), and small Æ with
RÆ. *Fair to fine.* 10
- 2 0 0 2323 TREBIZOND. Æ Aspers of Manuel I (3), and John II (2);
ARMENIA, Æ of Levon II, and small Æ of Ragusa.
All but the last fine to very fine. 7
- 8 0 0 2324 Miscellaneous lot. Æ, Anastasius (2), Half Follis of Nicomedia
(cf. B.M.C. 65); Justinian I, Folles of Constantinople,
Antioch, Cyzicus (2), and Ravenna (1); Half Folles of
Thessalonica, and Antioch (?), and Ostrogothic Follis of
Rome (cf. B.M.C. 14). *Chiefly fine.* 10
- 3 0 0 2325 Another, Folles of Cyzicus (cf. B.M.C. 76), *ext. fine*; and Nico-
media, *fine, from the Ratto sale, 1930.* 2
- 5 15 0 2326 Æ of Focas (3, Heraclius (1), Heraclius and Heraclius Constan-
tine (3), Constans II (2), Constantine IV, Justinian II (1),
Michael II and Theophilus (B.M.C. 20), *very fine*; Leo VI,
and Leo VI and Alexander, *fine.* 14
- 6 5 0 2327 Æ of Constantine VII, alone; John I Zimisces (5), Constantine
IX (3), Constantine X, Romanus IV, Michael VII, Alexius I,
Manuel I, Isaac II (2), and two anonymous, struck by the
Crusadors. *Fair to fine.* 18
- 1 0 0 2328 A box containing 21 Italian Renaissance and XVI to XVII cent.
medals. *Mostly false.*
The cabinets have been disposed of by private treaty.

END OF SALE.





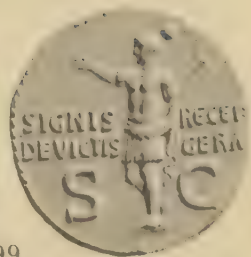
992



995A



999



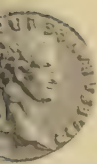
1000A



1002



1001



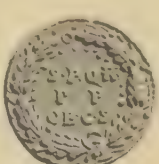
1005A



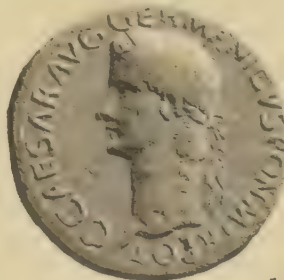
1003



1008A



1010



1011



1012



1016



1019A



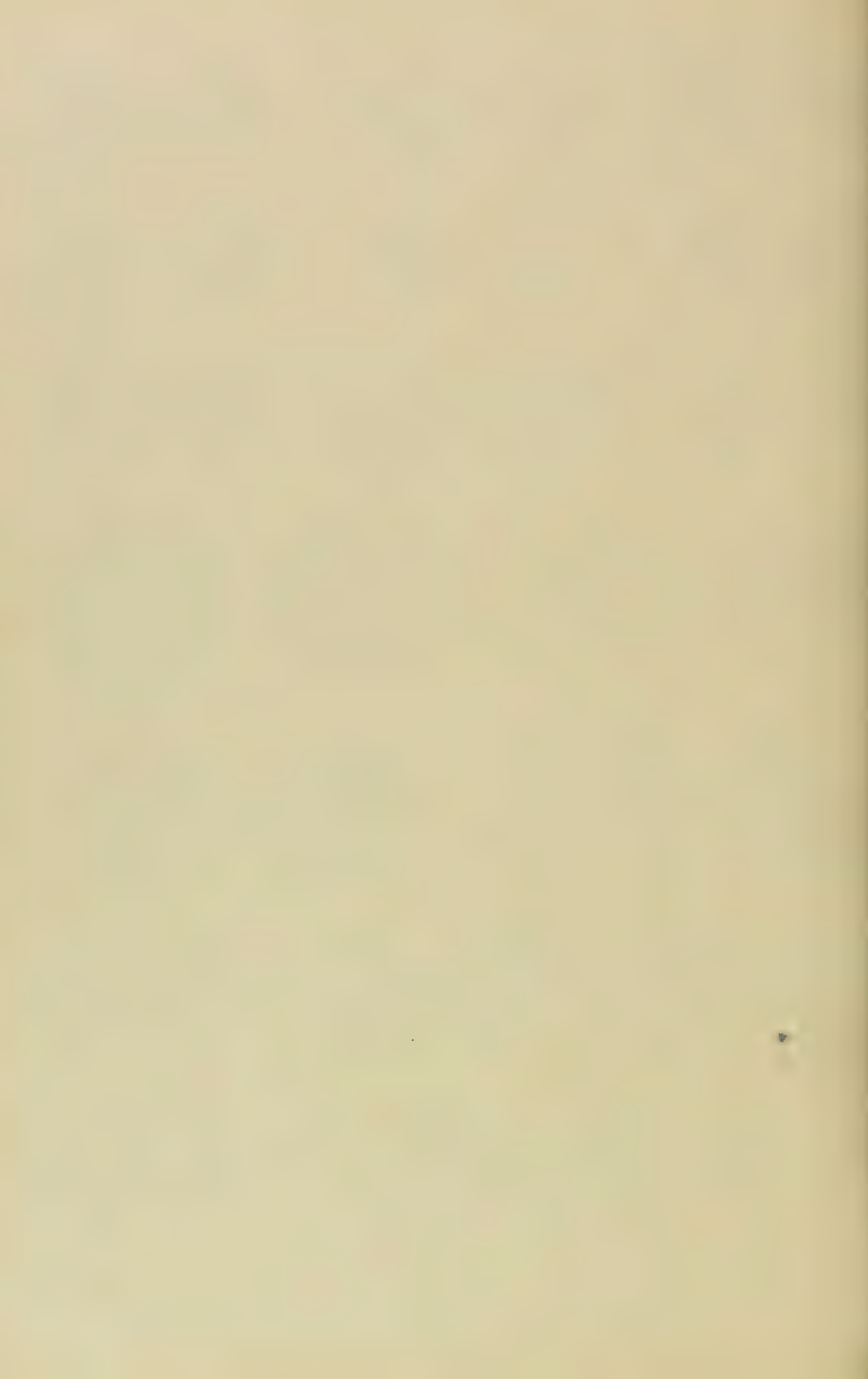
1021

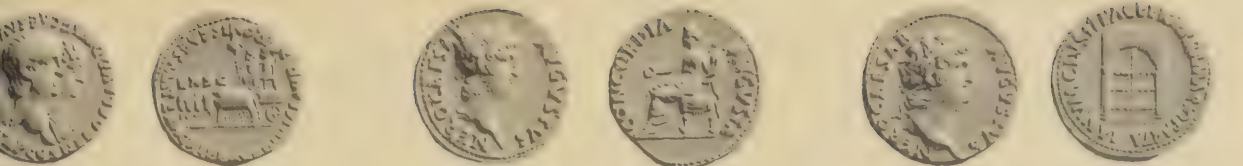


1020A









1051 A

1053 A

1054 A



1055 A

1056 A

1057 A

1058 A

1059 A

1060 A

1062



1065



1068



1069



1071



1072



1073





1074



1077



1080



1084



1088



1094



1100



1096



1101A



1102A



1103A



1104A



1105



1107

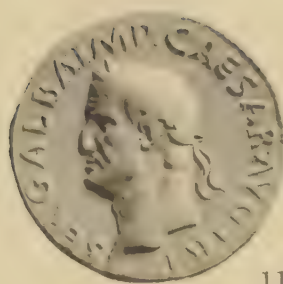


1109

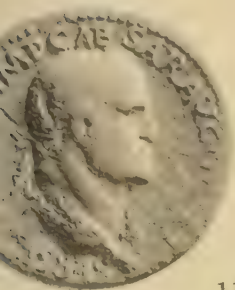




1111



1114



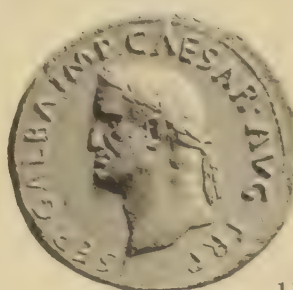
1115



1116



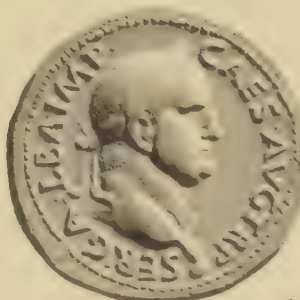
1117



1119



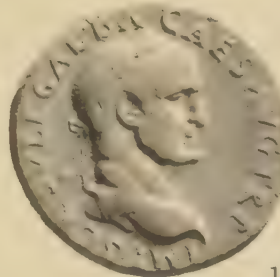
1121



1124

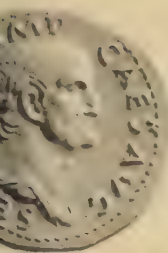


1127



1132





1139A

1142A

1134

1136

1138



1143A

1146

1144A



1149

1151



1153A

1154A

1155A



1156A

1157A

1158A



1159A

1160A

1161A



1162A

1163A

1164A



1165A

1166A

1167A



1168A

1169A

1170



1173

1174



1180

1181



1187

1188



1191



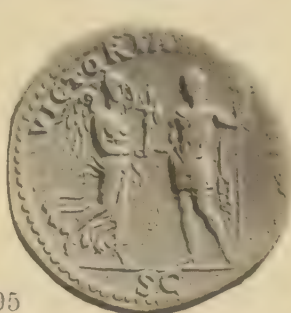
1193



1194



1195



1196



1203



1207



1208



1205 A



1206



1208 A



1210 A



1211 A



1212 A





1213A



1214A



1215A



1216



1219



1221



1224



1227



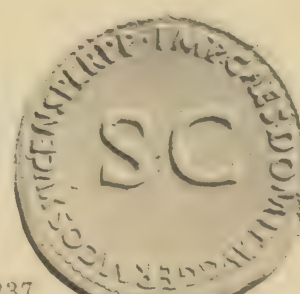
1230



1231



1237



1236



1239



1240A





1241A

1242A

1243A



1244A

1245A

1246A



1247A

1248A

1249A



1250A

1260

1251A



1271A



1272A



1273A



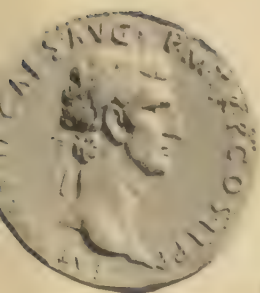
1277



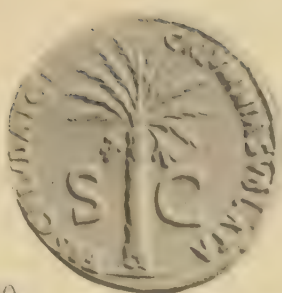
1274



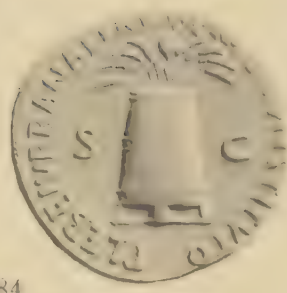
1277



1280



1284



1288A



1287



1289A



1290A



1291A



1292A



1293A



1294A



1295A



1295A



1295B



1295C



1295D



1300

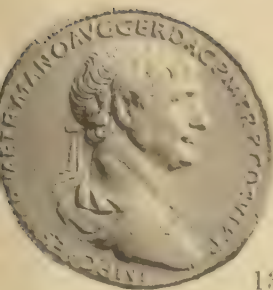


1296



1303

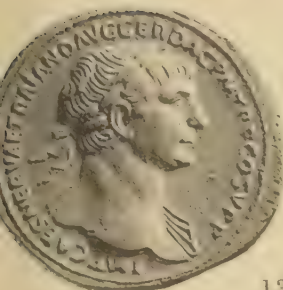




1306



1309



1313



1322



1325



1326



1327



1333



1336



1342A



1341





1344 A

1343

1346 A



1347 A



1348 A



1349 A



1350 A



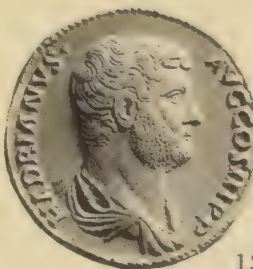
1351 A



1353 A



1354 A



1364



1355 A



1365



1368



1369



1374





1376



1377



1378



1386



1391



1402



1406A



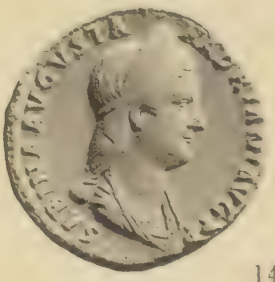
1407A



1408A



1410



1412



1417A



1415



1418A









1513A



1514A



1515A



1519



1516A



1520



1522



1527



1529



1539



1540



1547



1548A



1549A



1550A





1553



1557



1551A



1560



1569A



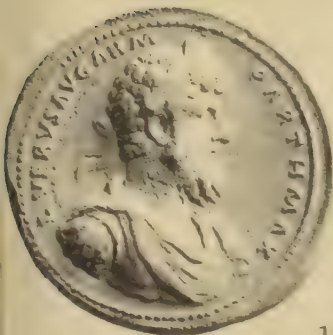
1570A



1571A



1573A



1575



1584



1589A



1590A



1591A



1599A



1598



1601A

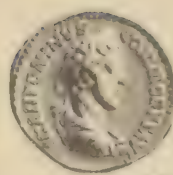




1602A



1605



1603A



1608



1613



1614



1618



1621



1628



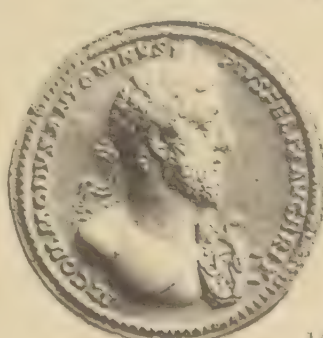
1629



1630

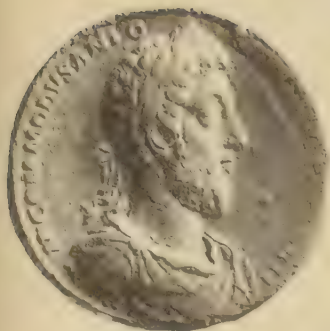


1631



1632





1633



1634



1635



1639



1636



1642A



1643



1647



1652



1649A



1650A



1651





1653



1655



1656



1657A



1659



1661



1662A



1663



1665



1664



1666A



1669



1670



1674A



1675A



1676A



1677A



1678A





1680



1683



1686



1687



1693A



1692



1694A



1695A



1696A



1697A



1700



1701



1708A



1709A



1702



1710A



1711A



1712A



1713A



1714A



1715A



1720



1721



1722



1725



1726



1736



1732A



1729



1733A



1734A



1737A





1738A



1739A



1740A



1742



1743



1744



1749



1752A



1753A



1754A



1756



1757



1759



1764





1765

1769

1767 A



1773 A

1771

1774 A



1775 A

1776 A

1777 A



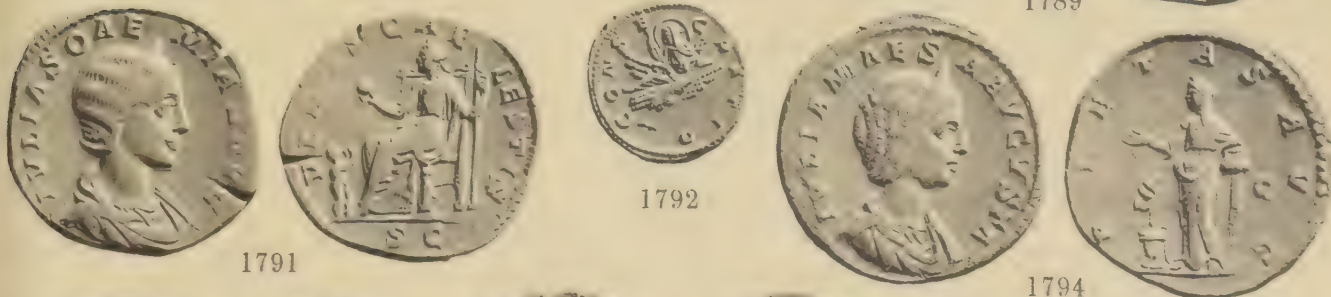
1781

1787



1788

1789



1791

1792

1794



1797 A

1796

1798 A





1838



1842



1846



1847



1848A



1859



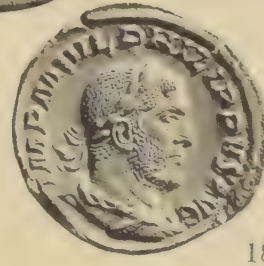
1861



1862



1870



1874A



1864A



1880A



1878



1883



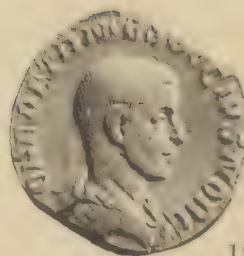
1892



1895



1899A



1904



1907



1908A



1910

1902



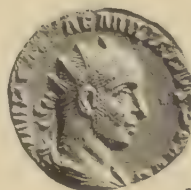
1914



1916



1912A



1918



1919A



1920A



1923A



1924A



1925



1929



1931



1935 A

1934



1937



1945 A



1943 A



1947 A



1949



1950 A



1951 A



1955



1953 A



1958



1957 A

1960 A



1961 A



1963



1962 A





1994 A'



1996 A'



1997 A'



1998 A'



1999 A'



2000 A'



2003 A'



2004 A'



2005 A'



2006 A'



2007 A'



2009 A'



2012 A'



2014



2015 A



2016 A'



2017 A'



2018 A'



2019 A'



2020 A



2021 A'



2022 A'



2023 A'



2024 A'



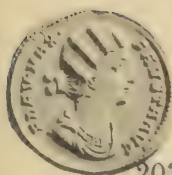
2028



2025 A



2029



2032 A



2030



2034 A



2035 A



2041



2037 A



2039 A



2040 A



2043 A



2044 A



2045 A



2046 A



2047 A



2050 A



2052 A



2054 A



2056 A





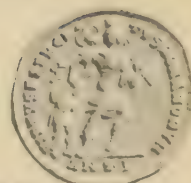
2057 A



2058 A



2059 A



2060 A



2061



2062 A



2063 A



2065 A



2066 A



2067 A



2069 A



2070 A



2071 A



2072 A



2073 A



2075 A



2077 A



2078 A



2079 A



2080 A



2082 A



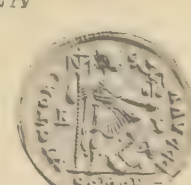
2083 A



2084 A



2085 A





2087A



2088A



2089A



2090A



2091A



2092A



2093A



2094A



2095A



2096A



2097A



2098A



2099A



2100A



2101A



2103A



2104A



2105A



2120



2121



2122



2123



2124





2133

2134

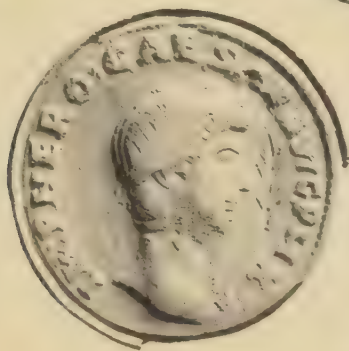
2135



2142

2137

2143



2141



2146



2151



2152



2153



2158



2161



2162



2163



2164





2184A



2185A



2186A



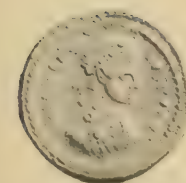
2187A



2188A



2189A



2190A



2191A



2192A



2193A



2194A



2195A



2196A



2197A



2198A



2199A



2200A



2201A



2202A



2203A



2204A





2205 A'



2206 A'



2207 A'



2208 A'



2209 A'



2210 A'



2211 A'



2212 A'



2213 A'



2214 A'



2215 A'



2216 A'



2218 A'



2219 A'



2220 A'



2221 A'



2223 A'



2224 A'



2225 A'



2226 A'



2228 A'



2229 A'



2230 A'



2231 A'



2232A



2233A



2235A



2236A



2238A



2239A



2240A



2241A



2242A



2243A



2244A



2245A



2246A



2247A



2248A



2249A



2250A



2251A



2252A



2253A



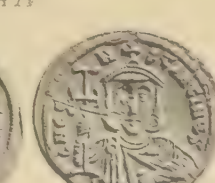
2254A



2255A



2256A



2257A



2258A



2259A



2260A



2261A



2262A



2263A



2264A



2265A



2266A



2267A



2268A



2269A



2270A



2271A



2272A



2273A



2274A



2275A



2276A



2277A



2278A



2279A



2280A



2281A





2282 A



2283 A



2284 A



2285 A



2286 A



2287 A



2290 A



2289 A



2290 A



2288 A



2292



2291 A



2293 A



2294 A



2297 A



2295 A



2296 A



2303 A



2304 A



2306 A





PRICED CATALOGUES

of Coins and Medals.

*A*FTER each sale these catalogues are issued with the prices realised printed in the margin opposite each lot, thus giving at a glance a reliable guide to values.

The final test of value must always be auction prices rather than the figures given in books of reference, for changing times and fashions soon render the latter obsolete and misleading.

On the average we issue twelve Coin and Medal catalogues a year, some of which are usually of sales of important collections. The **priced catalogues** are posted to subscribers as soon as ready, usually about a week after the date of sale and the subscription is

THIRTY SHILLINGS per annum

Glendining & Co., Limited

CONDUCT AUCTION SALES OF
SILVER JEWELLERY
ANTIQUE FURNITURE VIOLINS

SELL

War and Commemorative Medals = Coins
Postage Stamps = Fine Art = etc.
at a charge of 12½%

WEEKLY THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

Lots to be included in these Sales
should be sent in as soon as possible
Minimum Charge for any lot 5/-

PROMPT SETTLEMENTS

GLENDINING & CO., LTD.
7 BLENHEIM STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.1

Printed by PARDY & SON (Printers), LTD., The Triangle, Bournemouth.